Smithsonian

April 1987

A remarkable collection of baseball souvenirs preserves memories of America's game (p. 102)

Hartmann.
The tradition continues.

Everything about this collection is whole-heartedly Hartmann. Down to the last rivet. Down to the last hand stitch.

Just like our Walnut tweed and Coffee Packcloth—the collection that's been setting the standard for generations.

The tradition continues with Mountain Blue tweed and Smokey Blue packcloth. These colors cover all of our styles. Featuring all the legendary Hartmann luggage features.

Like handles that don't lose their grip. Pockets for anything from travel kits to airline tickets. Our exclusive Industrial Belting Leather trim. Fabric that's 100% nylon and virtually indestructible.

Mountain Blue and Smokey Blue. A beautiful way to carry on a tradition.

hartmann®

We don't cut corners.™

Send for a list of your nearest Hartmann dealers, Dept. 4SM41
Hartmann Drive, Lebanon, Tennessee 37087 © 1986 Hartmann Luggage

Du Pont TEFLON® water & stain repeller

"Suppose we invented a way to refill a postage meter by phone.

Run that by again?

Mailroom managers call up and get their meters refilled. They'd never have to go out in the rain to the post office.

The ones I know would really go for that. How do we do it?

We build a new kind of meter with a little brain in it. They need postage, they call us at Pitney Bowes, get a code number, punch it up on their meter, the meter's filled and ready to go.

The whole process takes two minutes. Can we do it?

I'll bet we can.

Can we get a go-ahead from our management?

No problem. Let's do it."

POSTAGE BY PHONE™
For details call
1-800-MR. BOWES, ext. 384.

A climate that grows ideas

Pitney Bowes

April 1987

Smithsonian

Volume 18, Number 1

Table of Contents

Cover: Ted Williams touting Moxie, Babe Ruth's banjo, and bats, balls, caps—Barry Halper collected them (p. 102)
Photograph by Henry Groskinsky

10 *Smithsonian horizons* by Secretary Adams
12 *Letters to the Editor*
20 *Around the Mall and beyond* by Edwards Park
24 *Picture credits*
28 *Phenomena, comment and notes* by John P. Wiley jr.

36 **Horticultural innocents in the garden**
Low-maintenance wildflowers are *in*, but get them from growers—don't go out and dig up your own
By Bil Gilbert, photographs by Jose Azel

48 **What will Frank Gehry come up with next?**
The Los Angeles architect's buildings may please or outrage, but nobody is indifferent to them
By Michael Webb, photographs by Roger Ressmeyer

62 **Incentives and moonlighting**
Both are now tolerated in Marxist Vietnam, where capitalists are coming out of the closet
By Lewis M. Simons
Photographs by Christopher Pillitz

74 **A romantic and turbulent life**
After the success of *Les Misérables*—the musical, that is—interest in Victor Hugo has revived
By Dan Hofstadter

88 **Sloths are no slouches**
Slow, somnolent and solitary they may be, but they are fun to have around the house where it's possible
Article and photographs by John Hoke

102 **Possessed by the national pastime**
Barry Halper's is not the only collection of baseball souvenirs, but it is the best organized
By Robert W. Creamer
Photographs by Henry Groskinsky

114 **Art goes underground in Boston**
It's not subversive but *subway* art, and it replaces graffiti in four new stations—with more later
By Richard Wolkomir
Photographs by Richard Howard

128 **Death and resurrection at Monte Cassino**
It was bombed at the wrong time on the wrong day, and probably delayed the Allied march on Rome
By Otto Friedrich

156 *Book reviews*
162 *Additional reading*
164 *April events at the Smithsonian*
170 *Smithsonian tours and seminars*

172 **Negative biography**
By John Skow

Smithsonian (ISSN 0037-7333) is published monthly by the Smithsonian Associates, 900 Jefferson Drive, Washington, DC 20560.
©Smithsonian Institution 1987. All rights reserved.
Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.
Subscription price $20 a year in U.S. possessions, $30 elsewhere.
80 percent of dues is designated for magazine subscription. Single copy price, $2.50. Second-class postage paid at Washington, DC, and additional entry points.
Editorial offices, 900 Jefferson Drive, Washington, DC 20560.
Advertising and circulation offices at 420 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10170.
Members: Please address all subscription correspondence and change of address information to P.O. Box 55593, Boulder, CO 80322-5593.
Postmaster: Send 3579s to P.O. Box 55593, Boulder, CO 80302-5593.

CENTURY

The serpentine-front chest is representative of the sixty-seven piece 18th century design Claridge Collection by Century.

THE CLARIDGE COLLECTION

For more information, please call 800-852-5552. Century Furniture Company, Hickory, North Carolina 28603.

DISCOVER A

BER

BERETTA.
It has evolved. Not just a new car, but a new species. An unusually roomy sport coupe with a natural instinct for the road.

A DISTINCTIVE NEW SHAPE.
From nose to tail, the stylish contours of Beretta make a unique impression. Angular hood. Flush, pillar-mounted door handles. Lots of glass. Aggressive stance. And a bold tail lamp. See it on the road and you won't soon forget. Drive it, and you never will.

QUICK 2.8 LITER MULTI-PORT V6.
With the optional 2.8 Liter V6, Beretta can move from 0 to 60 in less than 10 seconds.* This refined Multi-Port Fuel Injection engine features a computer-controlled coil ignition for accurate spark performance and an electronic control module with brand-new microprocessor technology that can handle

NEW SPECIES

E T T A

600,000 commands per second. Beretta's sport suspension and a smooth-shifting, high-torque 5-speed transaxle turn that raw power into inspired performance.

A NEW LEVEL OF INTERIOR COMFORT.
The Beretta cockpit. A world of aesthetic design. Both front bucket seats have their own suspension systems to help tune out road vibrations. Watch

Beretta's vital signs come to light as you turn on the optional electronic instrumentation. With a touch of your finger, you can even check your gas mileage or the temperature outside.

Make the road your natural habitat; put yourself in the unforgettable shape of Beretta. A new species.

*Performance figures compiled by a professional driver on a GM test track.

Let's get it together... buckle up.

GM

THE *Heartbeat* OF AMERICA TODAY'S CHEVROLET

SEND ORCHIDS FOR EASTER

Brighten this Easter with 3 or more sprays of 30 to 75 long-lasting orchid blossoms. Arrive via Fed. Express. $47.50 to $70 (incl. shipping). Free orchid corsage if ordered by April 10.

1-800-443-0100, EXT. 892S

24 hours a day, 7 days a week • Visa, MC, Amex

Orchid Express

Omaha Steaks International®

Since 1917

Try a little tenderness Make those special occasions truly memorable! Just try a little tenderness. Candlelight, soft music, and, magnificent, aged Filet Mignons. Perfect. Experts select and prepare each filet! Their artistry in cutting and aging is your assurance of utmost enjoyment. Steaks arrive frozen. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. **INTRODUCTORY OFFER:**

Six 6-oz. Filet Mignons, 1¼" thick (reg. $52.95) $29.95
(plus $4.50 shipping/handling)

YOU SAVE $23.00!

OFFER VALID IN 48 STATES UNTIL APR. 30, 1987.

SAVE EVEN MORE...

Twelve 6-oz. Filets at

Extra special price of $58.95
(plus $4.50 shipping/handling)

Limit - 2 packages per order

Phone or mail order. Use major credit card and

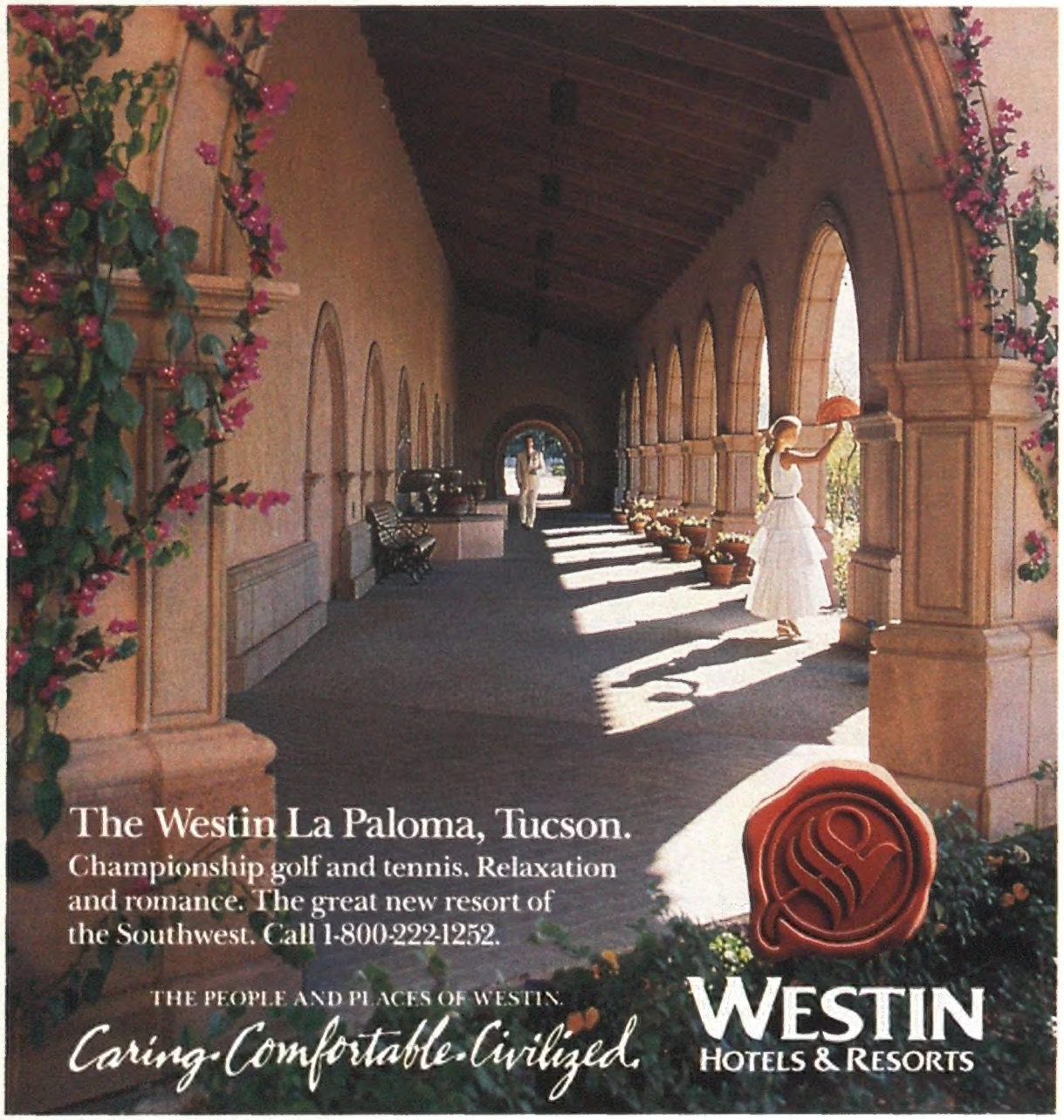
Call Free 1-800-228-9055

In Nebraska phone 0-402-391-3660 collect.

Order today or write for FREE catalog and 10% discount coupon.

Omaha Steaks International®

Dept. 1864 / P.O. Box 3300 / Omaha, NE 68103


The Westin La Paloma, Tucson.
Championship golf and tennis. Relaxation and romance. The great new resort of the Southwest. Call 1-800-222-1252.
THE PEOPLE AND PLACES OF WESTIN.
Caring. Comfortable. Civilized.
WESTIN
HOTELS & RESORTS

Smithsonian

SECRETARY OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION:
Robert McC. Adams

EDITOR:
Don Moser

EXECUTIVE EDITOR:
Ralph Backlund

BOARD OF EDITORS:
Jim Doherty
Timothy Foote
Bennett Schiff
Nancy Seaman
Paul Trachtman
John P. Wiley jr.
Caroline Despard, Pictures

ASSOCIATE EDITORS:
Diane M. Bolz
Constance A. Bond
Frances R. Glennon
Marlane A. Liddell
Jane D. Scholl
Edgar Rich, Pictures

ASSISTANT EDITORS:
Susana Barañano
Kathleen M. Burke
Judy Harkison
Bruce F. Hathaway
W. Eric Keller
Beth Py
Ruth Ravenel, Pictures

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:
Edwards Park
Richard L. Williams

PUBLISHER:
Joseph J. Bonsignore

ADVERTISING:
Thomas H. Black, Associate Publisher
Edward A. Daly, Manager
Robert F. Donovan, Associate Manager
Frederick T. Lyons, Eastern Manager

CIRCULATION:
John O'Donnell, Director
Adeline Sherr, Associate Director

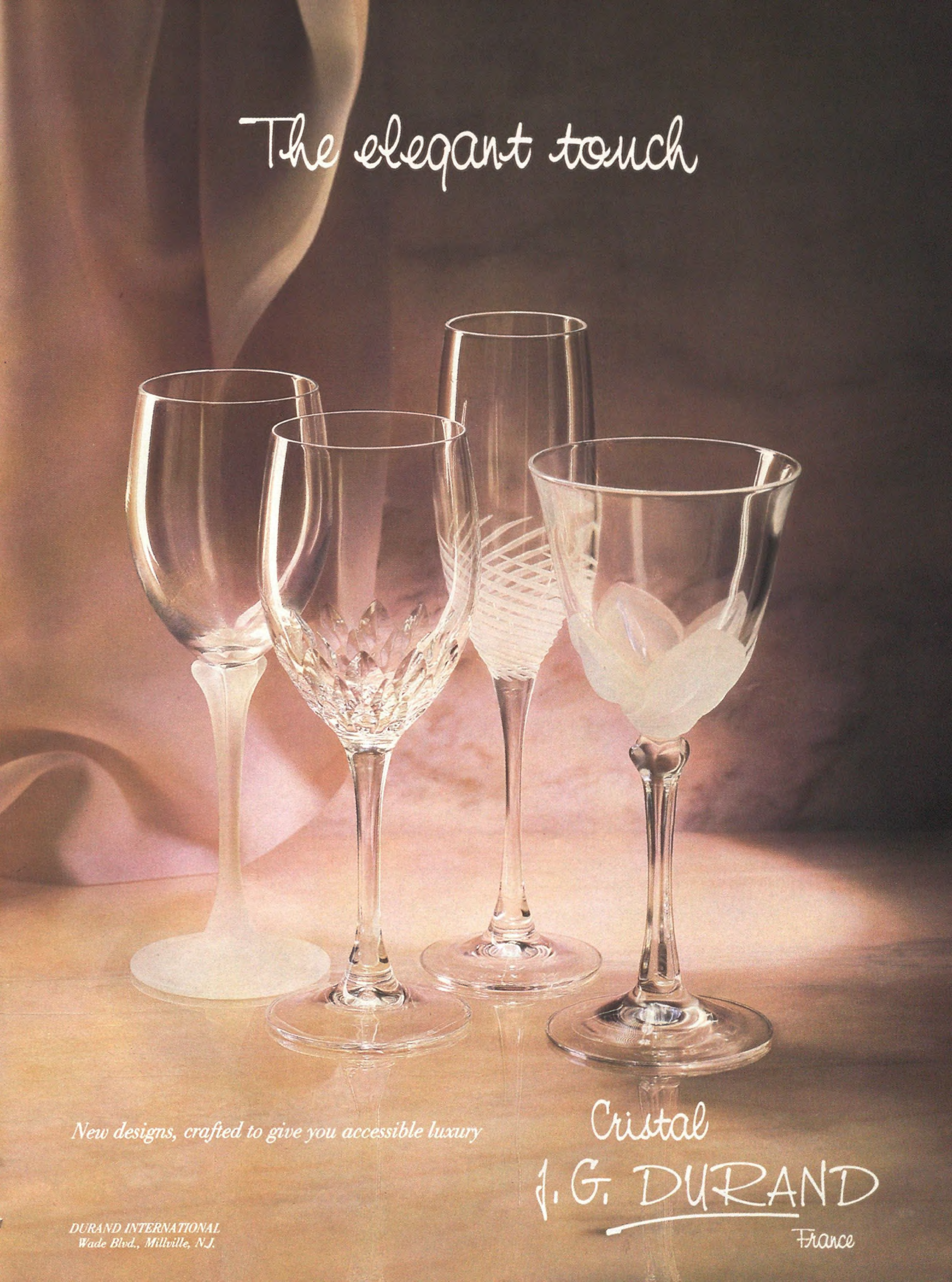
ADMINISTRATION:
Carey O. Randall, Associate Publisher
Mary Ellen Bobb, Business Manager
Valerie Martin

PRODUCTION:
E. Cherry Doyle, Director
Mary D. Haskin, Advertising Production
Greg Williams, Quality Control

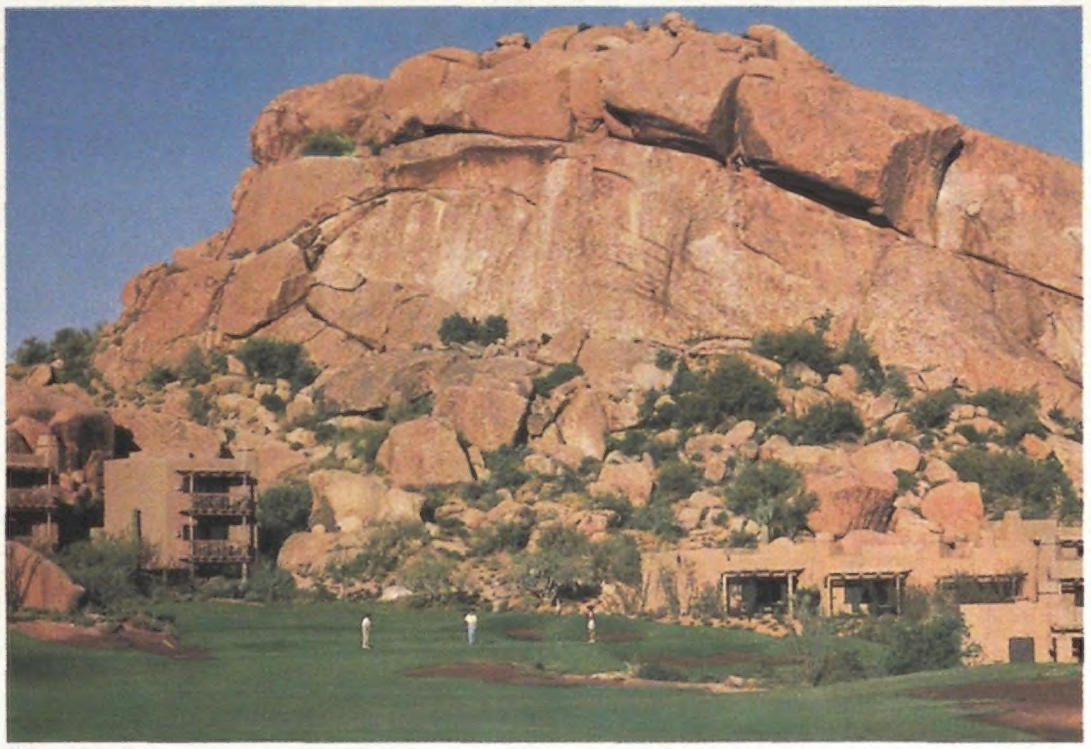
FOUNDER:
S. Dillon Ripley

EDITOR AND PUBLISHER EMERITUS:
Edward K. Thompson

SENIOR CIRCULATION CONSULTANT:
Anne Keating


The elegant touch
New designs, crafted to give you accessible luxury
Cristal
J. G. DURAND
France
DURAND INTERNATIONAL
Wade Blvd., Millville, N.J.

ROCKRESORTS



The Boulders. Now Rockresorts gives you the romance of the desert. Its landscapes, its wildlife, its serenity, its flowers – and at night an infinity of stars. Imagine a resort set among huge boulders, where the fireplace of your 'little house' casita warms the cool desert evenings. Imagine golf where rock ledges are tees. Horseback riding. Even balloon flights. Tennis. A pool beneath a cascading waterfall. And, of course, superb cuisine. **Rockresorts, the natural.**

The Boulders

Carefree, Arizona Tel. 602-488-9009

See your travel agent or call 800-223-7637. In N.Y. State 800-442-8198, N.Y. City 212-586-4459.

Speak French like a diplomat!®

What sort of people need to learn a foreign language as quickly and effectively as possible? *Foreign service personnel,* that's who.

Now you can learn to speak French just as these diplomatic personnel do—with the Foreign Service Institute's Basic French Course.

The U.S. Department of State has spent thousands of dollars developing this course. It's by far *the most effective way* to learn French at your own convenience and at your own pace.

The Basic French Course consists of a series of cassettes and an accompanying textbook. Simply follow the spoken and written instructions, listening and repeating. By the end of the course, you'll be learning and speaking entirely in French!

This course turns your cassette player into a "teaching machine." With its unique "pattern drill" learning method, you set your own pace—testing yourself, correcting errors, reinforcing accurate responses.

The FSI's Introductory Basic French Course comes in two parts, each shipped in a handsome library binder. Part A introduces the simpler forms of the language and a basic vocabulary. Part B presents more complex structures and additional vocabulary. Order either, or save 10% by ordering both:

- ☐ **Basic French, Part A.** 12 cassettes (15 hr.), and 194-p. text, $135.
- ☐ **Basic French, Part B.** 18 cassettes (25 hr.), and 290-p. text, $159.

(CT residents add sales tax.)

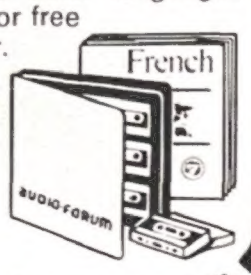
TO ORDER BY PHONE, PLEASE CALL TOLL-FREE NUMBER: **1-800-243-1234.**

To order by mail, clip this ad and send with your name and address, and a check or money order — or charge to your credit card (VISA, MasterCard, AmEx, Diners) by enclosing card number, expiration date. and your signature.

The Foreign Service Institute's French course is unconditionally guaranteed. Try it for three weeks. If you're not convinced it's the fastest, easiest, most painless way to learn French, return it and we'll refund every penny you paid. Order today!

130 courses in 46 other languages also available. Write for free catalog. Our 15th year.

Audio-Forum
Room K431
On-The-Green,
Guilford, CT 06437
(203) 453-9794



AUDIO-FORUM®

Smithsonian

Board of Regents
Smithsonian Institution

Ex Officio

Chief Justice of the United States
William H. Rehnquist, Chancellor
Vice President of the United States
George H. W. Bush

Appointed by the President of the Senate

Honorable E. J. (Jake) Garn
Honorable Daniel P. Moynihan
Honorable James R. Sasser

Appointed by the Speaker of the House

Honorable Edward P. Boland
Honorable Silvio O. Conte
Honorable Norman Y. Mineta

Appointed by Joint Resolution of Congress

Honorable David C. Acheson
Honorable Anne L. Armstrong
Dr. William G. Bowen
Mrs. Jeannine Smith Clark
Dr. Murray Gell-Mann
Honorable A. Leon Higginbotham jr.
Mr. Carlisle H. Humelsine
Mr. Samuel C. Johnson
Mr. Barnabas McHenry

National Board of the
Smithsonian Associates

Mr. Charles D. Dickey jr., Chairman
Mrs. Joe L. Allbritton
Mr. Arthur G. Altschul
Mr. Philip F. Anschutz
Mr. Perry R. Bass
Honorable Lucius D. Battle
Mr. George B. Bingham jr.
Mr. William W. Boeschenstein
Mrs. I. Townsend Burden III
Mr. Frank T. Cary
Mr. James H. Clement
Mr. Jeffrey A. Cole
Mrs. Robert Donner jr.
Mr. Marshall Field
Mr. W. L. Hadley Griffin
Mr. Gerald D. Hines
Mr. S. Charles Kemp
Mr. Thomas M. Keresey
Mr. Howard M. Love
Mr. Brooks McCormick
Mr. Alexander K. McLanahan
Mr. Arjay Miller
Mr. Charles H. Murphy jr.
Mr. Jack S. Parker
Mr. Sidney R. Petersen
Mr. Charles W. Schmidt
Mrs. George M. Seignious II
Mrs. Edson W. Spencer
Mr. Malcolm T. Stamper
Mrs. James M. Walton
Honorable John C. Whitehead
Mr. J. Tylee Wilson
Mrs. Peter G. Wray

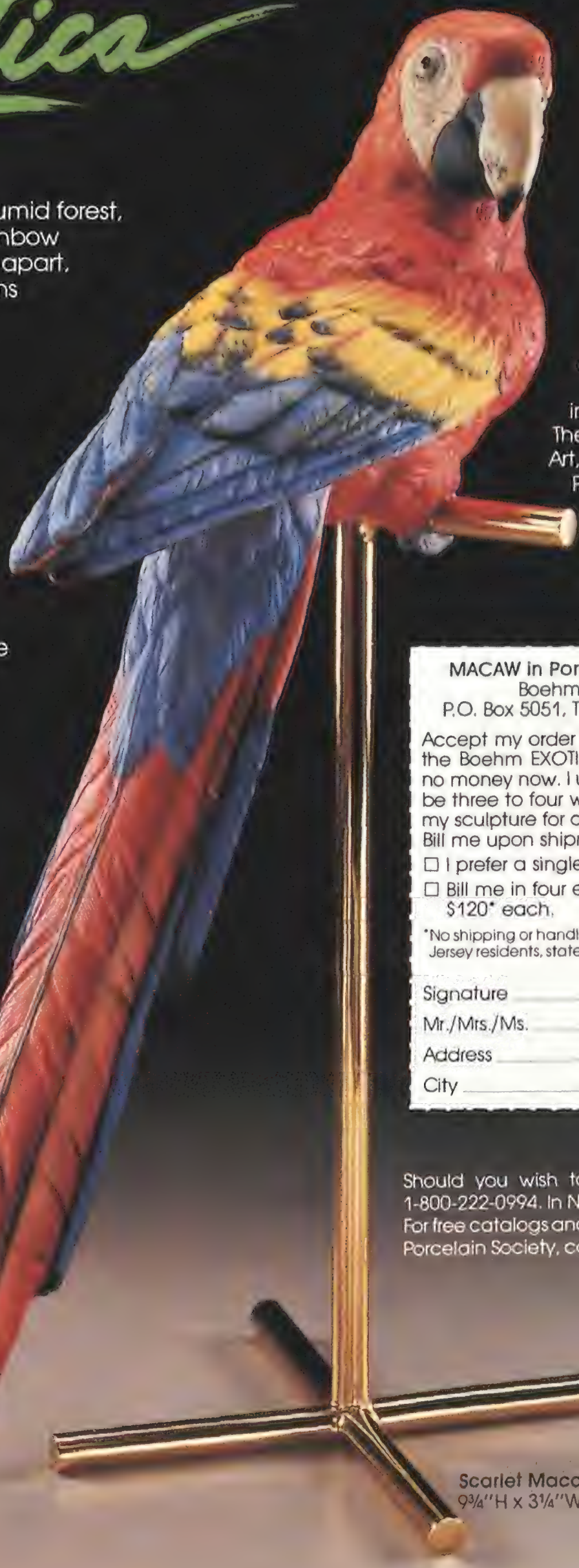
Honorary Members

Mr. William S. Anderson
Mr. Richard P. Cooley
Mr. Joseph F. Cullman III
Honorable Leonard K. Firestone
Mr. Alfred C. Glassell jr.
Honorable William A. Hewitt
Mr. James M. Kemper jr.
Mr. Seymour H. Knox III
Mr. Lewis A. Lapham
Honorable George C. McGhee
Justice Sandra D. O'Connor
Mr. S. Dillon Ripley
Mr. Francis C. Rooney jr.
Mr. Merritt Kirk Ruddock
Honorable Thomas J. Watson jr.

B·O·E·H·M

Exotica

In a dark and humid forest, a tree abloom with a rainbow of colors suddenly bursts apart, and the foliage transforms into a flock of radiant birds. This is the lush world of the tropics. The Boehm EXOTICA Collection beckons you to enter this world forever.



TRUE PORCELAIN
— MUSEUM QUALITY —

Boehm Porcelains are exhibited in 120 museums and galleries worldwide including The White House, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, The Vatican, Buckingham Palace, and Elysee Palace.

The unique, innovative series debuts with the Boehm porcelain SCARLET MACAW on golden perch. As if warmed by the jungle sun, the sculpture glows with the bold, luminous hues that only masters of porcelain art can control – in the fierce heat of the kiln. A tropical delight for the bird and art lover.

MACAW in Porcelain on Golden Perch
Boehm Porcelain Studio
P.O. Box 5051, Trenton, New Jersey 08638

Accept my order for the Scarlet Macaw from the Boehm EXOTICA Collection. I need send no money now. I understand that delivery will be three to four weeks, and that I may return my sculpture for any reason within thirty days. Bill me upon shipment as follows:

☐ I prefer a single billing of $480.*

☐ Bill me in four equal monthly payments of $120* each.

*No shipping or handling charges. For New York and New Jersey residents, state sales taxes will be added to billing.

Signature _____

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Should you wish to call in your order: Toll-free 1-800-222-0994. In New Jersey call: 1-800-223-0049. For free catalogs and information about the Boehm Porcelain Society, call the above toll-free numbers.

Scarlet Macaw
9¾"H x 3¼"W x 6"D $480.

Secretary Adams' comments

Smithsonian horizons

Vastly improved scientific equipment raises the question: What is the contribution of technique to thought?

The modern scientific renaissance is a truly international arena of achievement. Fortunately, it is one in which this nation can still claim a position of leadership. And behind that leadership lie major advances in our facilities and instruments that are less widely recognized than they should be.

We are into an age of specialization—far past the time when chemists could be their own glassblowers or physicists their own millwrights. The effects are dramatic: increases, within a few decades, of as much as five or six orders of magnitude in the sensitivity of our light-collecting, magnification, and data storage-and-processing capabilities—not to mention the extremely short time periods we can use for observation or experiment (physicists can now work with a femtosecond, one quadrillionth of a second). Even apart from major national facilities—supercomputers, big telescopes, high-energy accelerators—the basic equipment and architecture of thousands of industrial and university laboratories have been profoundly altered by new and rapidly changing requirements for state-of-the-art research.

Of course, this also means that the cost of scientific instruments has become a major determinant of which new challenges can be taken up and which must be set aside for another day. (Expenditures for advanced equipment can substantially exceed those for entire research groups of highly trained scientific personnel.) As we confront these changes, old questions reemerge with new importance: To what extent are our tools or instruments more than merely passive means for testing or putting into effect our prior designs? Historically, what has been the contribution of technique to thought?

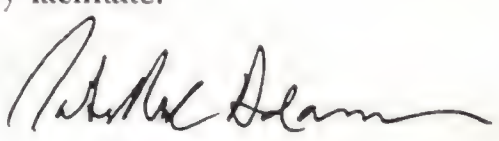
Historians of science have tended to see the long sweep of our scientific past primarily as an unfolding series of conceptual breakthroughs. Most of the original scientific treatises that are their principal sources quite naturally concentrate on the exposition of new theories and fundamental discoveries, and take largely for granted the evolving capabilities of the requisite equipment. But as a nonspecialist, perhaps I may be excused for drawing back from these "texts" and giving greater weight to considerations of "context." There is reason to doubt the adequacy of seeing merely a secondary, or validating, role for instruments and the lines of experimental variation that they invite. Can we justify walling off any domain in which great, abstract ideas are advanced and tested from their wider cultural and intellectual setting?

Consider the frequent interplay of scientific and technological discoveries in the past. Galileo's improvements of the telescope made possible his discovery of the moving mountain shadows on the moon. This momentous discovery—fixing in place a sense of the scale of the heavens—followed several centuries of improvements by nameless craftsmen in lens and glassmaking. Intersecting with further improvements were Descartes' paraboloid surfaces, Newton's work on chromatic aberration, and the new and unsuspected world that was revealed by the microscope.

An equally interesting case can be made for the clock. A purely human artifice became a kind of Gestalt for a divinely ordered universe. Clockwork as a mechanism has a connection with the deterministic philosophies of Kepler, Descartes and Boyle. But precise, accurate measurements of time intervals are also a starting point for Newtonian mechanics.

The rapid current advances in instrumental capabilities share many of these indeterminately scientific or technological qualities. In short, the pursuit of measurable minutenesses or immensities of both space and time may well owe as much to practical technological discoveries as to deep scientific insights. These scales of ascending or descending orders of magnitude, reaching into or beyond the ordinary world of human perception and experience, in a very real sense have set the dominant, long-term directions of ensuing scientific endeavor.

Obviously, we must avoid celebrating refinement of measurement for the sake of such refinement alone. But in an age of unprecedentedly rapid and diversified scientific discovery, we also cannot assume that new ideas and theories are all self-generating and that facilities merely facilitate.



Gavin MacLeod, Panama Canal

British Registry

"The Panama Canal is one cruise I could take again and again."

It's just an incredible experience. Even after all the times I've been there with the Love Boat, I still get a thrill going through the locks. And what a cruise it is. The best ports between Acapulco and San Juan. Like Aruba, Martinique, Curaçao and St. Thomas.

And when you sail on the magnificent Royal Princess, you're sailing the finest ship afloat. Great service. Terrific entertainment. Fabulous food. An Italian dining staff that pampers you. And British officers as charming as the captain of the Love Boat.

Now that Princess has lowered their fares, why sail on anything but the best. Save $500 per couple on many of their 10 or 11-day fall or winter cruises by booking before July 4. Hundreds more if you pay in full at least six months in advance. And you'll fly free.

So ask your travel agent to make your date with a Princess.

The most famous name in cruising.™

For exciting 7-day Mexico cruises, the Island Princess sails this fall between Acapulco and Los Angeles. Book under deposit by July 4 and save $400 per couple. Hundreds more with advance payment.

1837 P&O 1987

PRINCESS CRUISES

Caribbean · Transcanal · Mexico · Alaska · The Orient · South Pacific · Europe

What do you give the pal who walked you through four years of med school, prepped you for that residency interview, and even introduced you to your wife?

Memorable gifts for men and women. Shown, our 14 karat gold filled ball pen and pencil, $75 the set. Other models and finishes from $11.50 to $1,000.

CROSS®
SINCE 1846

Unquestionably guaranteed against mechanical failure, regardless of age.

Letters to the Editor

The Willard

Dear Sir: Referring to your February article, there is good news about the missing bronze tablet commemorating "The Battle Hymn of the Republic," written by Julia Ward Howe in 1861 while a guest at the Willard. It has been presented to us by Mr. Charles H. Benenson of New York City, who acquired it after the hotel closed in 1961.

At a rededication ceremony in the spring, it will take its place alongside two other historic plaques—commemorating the Peace Convention of 1861 and the opening of the 1901 Willard—outside the Pennsylvania Avenue entrance.

Oliver T. Carr jr.
Managing General Partner
Willard Associates
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir: Your article brought back the memory of an impoverished, fresh young physician (me), who was a guest at that wonderful hotel in 1947. Just out of the Army and trying to get my practice started, I took the cheapest room they had—seven dollars a day, as I recall. Our meetings were in the new George Washington University Hospital—all glass and metal and hugely expensive—$50 per day for a room, while at my Elmira, New York, hospital the going rate was $10. I knew I'd never live to see *our* charges skyrocket to such a sum. (That was in the days of the three-dollar house call, $50 delivery and $60 a year for malpractice insurance—$5,000 award limit for the first suit, $10,000 for multiple suits, set at those figures because the insurance companies thought if it were higher it would encourage people to sue!)

The first morning I sat down in the Willard's dining hall and was immedi-

BANANA REPUBLIC
TRAVEL BOOKSTORE
CATALOGUE

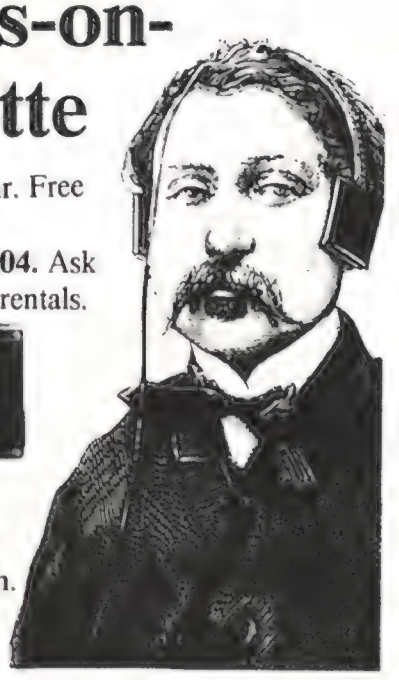
Our new Travel Bookstore Catalogue is the most complete, the most opinionated, and the most reliable compendium of travel reading available anywhere. Informed, succinct reviews of 400 titles, including some very exotic finds, many published abroad and some exclusive to Banana Republic — as well as an unusual selection of maps, language tapes, phrasebooks.

Call 800-772-9977 or Send $1 for Catalogue
224 Grant Avenue, Dept. L45, P.O. Box 7347
San Francisco, CA 94120

RUSSIAN
LACQUER BOXES
PLEASE SEND FOR OUR
FULL COLOR BROCHURE $2
LIGHT OPERA GALLERY
GHIRARDELLI SQUARE #102S
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
415-775-7665

Unabridged books-on-cassette

. . . In your car. Free catalog: **1-800-638-1304.** Ask about 30-day rentals.



Recorded Books, Inc.
6306 Aaron Ln.
Clinton,
MD 20735

INCREDIBLE VACATIONS FOR INQUISITIVE MINDS.

Dive among sunken wrecks.

There's more of Moore in Ontario.

Alexander Graham Bell lived and worked here.

Say hello to a fossil.

Past, present and future mingle in Ontario.

Ontario is timeless. Search for 135 million year old fossils one day, take a round trip to Jupiter in 2019 A.D. the next. Back in the present, enjoy fine meals and comfortable accommodations.

The sciences, the arts and history live side by side in Ontario.

Visit Ontario and experience the feeling of travelling through time. And, because the U.S. dollar is strong in Canada, you'll find that your Ontario vacation will be very affordable.

For more information, call us TOLL FREE at 1-800-268-3735. One of our travel counsellors will be happy to help you plan your vacation in Ontario.

ONTARIO *Incredible!*

THE LONGER IT LASTS, THE LESS IT COSTS.

A KitchenAid® dishwasher is an investment in remarkable durability as well as superb performance.

It is built with the quality and workmanship that discerning buyers insist upon. And over the years, the wholehearted enthusiasm of KitchenAid owners has built a reputation for KitchenAid dishwashers that the rest of the industry can only look upon with awe.

Since the longer a dishwasher lasts, the less it costs, you owe it to yourself to see the incomparable KitchenAid Superba.

KitchenAid®

For literature write KitchenAid, Dept. C-48D, P.O. Box 3900, Peoria, IL 61614

KITCHENAID®
FOR THE WAY IT'S MADE.™

L.L.Bean®
Outdoor Sporting Specialties

FREE Summer Catalog

Features quality products for men and women who enjoy the summer outdoors. Clothing and footwear for active outdoor use, as well as attractive, well-made weekend wear. Fully tested equipment for camping, hiking, cycling and water sports. Recreational accessories for travel, beach, backyard barbecues, and general relaxation. All guaranteed to deliver 100% satisfaction.

For 75 years, L. L. Bean has been providing practical and functional merchandise at reasonable prices. Many of our own manufacture. Order anytime, 24 hours a day, by phone or mail. Our service is reliable and efficient. **We pay all regular shipping and handling charges and offer toll-free telephone services.**

☐ **Send FREE Summer Catalog**

Name_____

Address_____

City _____

State_____ Zip _____

L. L. Bean, Inc., 1021 Casco St., Freeport, ME 04033

ately served a demitasse of coffee. This I ignored while waiting to order my breakfast. Not one of the plentiful and courteous waiters came near me. Finally, in despair, I drank the demitasse and prepared to leave. My order was taken then with alacrity and served just in time for me to bolt it down and reach the meeting by cab. Subsequently I drank the demitasse right off, ordered breakfast (89 cents, tip ten cents) and ate in time to walk to the hospital.

I attributed the Willard's strange custom of serving coffee before it was ordered to the prevalence of hangovers in our nation's capital, or to the natives all being A.M. grouches.

Since then I have taken my kids and my brother's kids to Washington several times. We stayed at the Willard and they were awfully nice to us, putting cots in the attic for the youngsters. One of these days I will go back and see what restoration hath wrought.

Donald N. Groff, M.D.
Pine City, New York

Dear Sir: In the mid-1940s while awaiting State Department assignment to a foreign post, I lived in the lovely old Willard. Lo and behold, the first week of my sojourn the domestic staff went on strike. So we guests pitched in. We made beds, cleaned bathrooms and manned pushbrooms in Peacock Alley, the lobby and on the front steps.

Alice P. Fuhrman
Sarasota

Dear Sir: We did not have 48 states when the New Willard was completed in 1904. Three state seals must have been added to the lobby ceiling later. And what about the other two?

Dorothy M. Albers
Colorado Springs

The 48 seals included the then territories of Oklahoma, New Mexico and Arizona. Those of Alaska and Hawaii are now in Peacock Alley. Ed.

Blackout

Dear Sir: Michael Parfit definitely captured the quiet commitment of linemen to their jobs. The only better way of gaining an appreciation of their efforts is to work beside them in outage situations. I had little real appreciation until I did just that.

Mark F. Kleinschmidt, General Manager
Fox Islands Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Vinalhaven, Maine

Permanent pleasures.

Choose one of these fine works and save up to $305.50

You simply agree to buy 4 additional books within the next two years.

The Times Atlas of the World Seventh Comprehensive Edition

for **$29.95** (Pub. price $139.95)

"The best atlas now available in English"—*The New York Times.* With 122 double-paged, 8-color maps for clear reading of geographical and political features, this latest edition (1985) also contains a fully updated index-gazetteer with over 200,000 entries and many other unique features. Size: 18" x 12"; 520 pages.

The Compact Edition of The Oxford English Dictionary

for **$27.95** (Pub. price $195)

"The most complete, most scholarly dictionary of the English language"—*The Christian Science Monitor.* Through photoreduction, the original 13-volume set has been reproduced in this two-volume *Compact Edition.* A Bausch & Lomb magnifying glass is included.

The Encyclopedia of Philosophy

for **$24.95** (Pub. price $225)

Regarded as the most comprehensive encyclopedia of philosophy ever published, this superb set—compiled with the world's foremost philosophers—encompasses vital aspects of ancient, medieval, modern, Eastern and Western thought. The four volumes represent an essential aid for students and a rewarding reference source for home libraries.

The Second World War by Winston S. Churchill

for **$27.50** (Pub. price $295)

New Chartwell Edition of this six-volume Nobel Prize-winning masterwork, in genuine leather quarter-bindings, with a foreword by William L. Shirer. Churchill's Olympian wisdom, passion and wit—and his unique role as a wartime leader—make his account of World War II unforgettable reading. Frontispiece photographs, 3-color battle-map endpapers, 195 additional maps, charts and diagrams.

The Story of Civilization by Will and Ariel Durant

for **$29.95** (Pub. prices total $335.45)

For almost half a century Will and Ariel Durant traced the continuity of world history—the religions and philosophies, the political and economic tides, the arts and sciences, the customs and conquests—to show the foundations of society today. A Book-of-the-Month Club exclusive for almost 50 years, the Durants' illustrated masterwork is history come alive.

© 1987 BOMC

Facts About Membership. As a member you will receive the *Book-of-the-Month Club News*® 15 times a year (about every 3½ weeks). Every issue reviews a Selection and more than 100 other books, which are carefully chosen by our editors. If you want the Selection, do nothing. It will be shipped to you automatically. If you want one or more other books—or no book at all—indicate your decision on the Reply Form and return it by the specified date. *Return Privilege*: If the *News* is delayed and you receive the Selection without having had 10 days to notify us, you may return it for credit at our expense. *Cancellations*: Membership may be discontinued, either by you or by the Club, at any time after you have bought 4 additional books. Join today. With savings and choices like these, Book-of-the-Month Club is where book lovers belong.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB®

Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., P.O. Box 8803, Camp Hill, PA 17011-8803 **A454-4**

Check one box only.

- ☐ 946. Times Atlas of the World **$29.95**
- ☐ 905. Compact OED **$27.95**
- ☐ 917. Ency. of Philosophy **$24.95**
- ☐ 913. The Story of Civ. **$29.95**
- ☐ 959. The Second World War **$27.50**

Please enroll me as a member of Book-of-the-Month Club and send me the item I have checked at left, billing me for the appropriate amount, plus shipping and handling charges. I agree to buy four more books during the next two years. A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.

Name_____ 7-64
(Please print plainly)

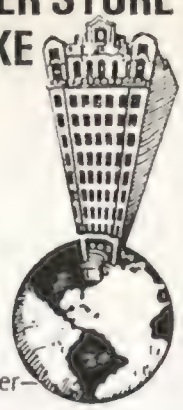
Address_____ Apt._____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Prices shown are U.S. prices. Outside the U.S. prices are generally higher.
All orders are subject to approval.

THERE IS NO OTHER STORE IN THE WORLD LIKE HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER. AND NO OTHER CATALOG.



It has been said, "If you can't find it anywhere else, look for it at Hammacher Schlemmer—especially if it's new."

For well over a century New Yorkers and ex-New Yorkers around the world have looked to Hammacher Schlemmer for things ahead of their time—the first portable radio, the first automatic coffee maker, the first microwave oven—and hundreds of other products before anyone else had them.

In our new catalog you'll find the Folding Wheelbarrow, the Swimmer's Waterproof Headband Radio, the Only Solar Powered Oven and still hundreds more of unusual things that can't be found anywhere else. Come to the famous store on 57th Street or send for the current catalog.

Hammacher Schlemmer, Dept. 9810
Catalog Fulfillment Center
1157 Church St., P.O. Box 2549
Northbrook, IL 60065-2549

Name _____

Street & Number _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Hammacher Schlemmer New York's most famous store since before the Civil War.

NECK AMPHORA (530 B.C.)—A treasure of ancient Greece reproduced with museum quality in modern Greece. Hand made, hand painted. Original, signed by Exechias, is in The British Museum. Pictures Achilles defeating Penthesilea with (opposite side) Dionysos offering gift to his son. 12¾" high . . $268 ppd. Check, Visa, MC. Unqualified guarantee. Art-book color catalog of 230 statues, Greek vases, murals $5.

ELEGANZA LTD. *Importers of Fine Statues*
Magnolia Village • 3217 W. Smith #43
Seattle, WA 98199 • (206) 283-0609

Display's the thing for these cabinets. They're from Folio 16, a collection of oriental designs for living, dining, bedrooms. We invite you to send $3.00 for the brochure. Henredon, Dept. S27, Morganton, NC 28655.

Henredon

Dear Sir: Michael Parfit repeats an interesting but false myth that the 1965 blackout in New York City led to an increase in births nine months later.
David C Balderston
New York City
Although our source checked 18 major hospitals in New York, the city's Bureau of Health Statistics reports a downward trend in births throughout the 1960s. Ed.

Stage manager

Dear Sir: I have had the opportunity to see many Broadway shows and, from my work with community theater, I know of the behind-the-scenes magic. My applause is always for the stage manager and crew as well as for the actors. Bravo, Mr. Hall—from a stage manager.
Tara Leininger
Huntington, New York

Wildebeest

Dear Sir: John Heminway leaves the impression that since there is no agriculture in the Arctic, the great herds of caribou are safe. Unfortunately, that is not true.

Each spring the 160,000 caribou of the Porcupine herd migrate hundreds of miles from their wintering grounds in Canada to the Arctic Wildlife Refuge in northeastern Alaska. The cows drop their calves on the relatively narrow coastal plain wedged between the rugged Brooks Range and the Beaufort Sea. This area is now threatened by a proposal to open it up to exploration and development for oil, even though information on the potential for finding recoverable deposits is very speculative. Such development would have a severe impact on the caribou, musk oxen, wolves, polar bears, not to mention the 108 species of birds that inhabit the refuge.

Environmental groups, native villagers and the Canadian government have urged that the area be off limits to development, but our administration and the oil industry are pushing to open it up. Ultimately, Congress must decide the fate of North America's Serengeti.
Cynthia E. Wilson, Executive Director
Friends of the Earth
Washington, D.C.

Friday the 13th

Dear Sir: In acknowledging the good things associated with the number 13, Paul Hoffman overlooked the "baker's

THE ALL-NEW CHRYSLER LE BARON.

BEAUTY... WITH A PASSION FOR DRIVING.

Shaped by wind, reason and a unique artistry, the design of the all-new LeBaron coupe is more than efficient aerodynamics...it is a triumph of elegance.

While the new LeBaron believes in cheating the wind, it has no intention of robbing the eye...it is an image of arresting beauty.

But beneath this beauty breathes a passion: LeBaron was created to drive. And drive it does! It attacks the road with a high torque, 2.5 fuel-injected engine. Its turbo option can blur the surface of any passing lane.

Handling is equally impressive. LeBaron's advanced front-wheel drive and positive-response suspension will calm the most demanding roads. Even razor-sharp turns lose their menace.

Luxurious contoured leather seats comfort and support. Instrument readings are captured in a glance. Controls...positioned to minimize distraction.

And whether you buy or lease, LeBaron gives you Chrysler's new protection plan* that covers powertrain, engine and turbo for 7 years or 70,000 miles. And against outerbody rust-through for 7 years or 100,000 miles.

Its power will move you. Its beauty will stop you. The all-new Chrysler LeBaron. At your Chrysler-Plymouth dealer.

Chrysler

Division of Chrysler Motors

CHRYSLER. DRIVING TO BE THE BEST.

Chrysler Motors: Best-built, best-backed American cars and trucks.**

*See limited warranty at dealer. Restrictions apply. **Based on survey of owner prob[illegible] cars and [illegible] and sold Oct.-Nov. '85 (5 month avg. usage) and on a warranty comparison of competitively priced models. BUCKLE UP FOR SAFETY.

Great Idea For Mother's Day!

THE CROSSWORDS CLUB™

A full year of delightful puzzles — just $25!

Membership in The Crosswords Club is an imaginative gift that's thoughtful and fun to give.

How The Club Works.
Each month we send four original and challenging puzzles to members all across the country. Printed on fine, heavy paper, each of these first-rate puzzles is numbered and carries the solution to the one before it along with a commentary by our editor, the legendary Will Weng.

Why Puzzlers Love It.
The same size and caliber as those in the Sunday New York Times, these splendid puzzles are created exclusively for our members by the world's most talented constructors. Each puzzle is meticulously edited to insure accuracy, consistency, and hours of fun.

Elegant Gift Card.
Within 48 hours, we'll have a gift card in the mail to you, and we'll start the new member with next month's puzzles.

Our Pledge To You.
Satisfaction is guaranteed. If, for any reason, these puzzles are not well received, let us know. We'll promptly refund your money in full.

It's Easy to Order!
Simply send a check for $25 (we pay the postage) or charge MasterCard/Visa.

Act now.

Mail to:
The Crosswords Club
Dept. 751, 123 Elm Street
P.O. Box 635
Old Saybrook, CT 06475

or Call TOLL FREE (800) 874-8100
[in Connecticut (203) 388-6627]

The Thermal Sweatshirt
Everyone loves the classic sweatshirt look—we've crafted it in cozy cotton/poly thermal fabric. Air pockets trap body heat making it comfortable in most all temperatures. Roomy raglan cut for wear as underwear or activewear. Made in USA in Red, Blue, Plum, Jade, Black, Natural, Teal, Khaki or Gold. S, M or L. Three for $36; $14 each.

French Officer's Short
The best of French design is interpreted in this captivating twill short. Comfortably roomy with a brawny look. Asymmetrical button fly, D-ring self-belt, one back and two side pockets. Imported in 100% cotton twill in Black, Khaki, Blue or Ivory. Waist sizes 28 thru 34, 36 and 38. $20.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-854-2795
24 Hours Everyday with Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club, Carte Blanche or Discover. Within California, call 1-800-527-6111. Add $3 Handling. Calif. residents add 6% tax. MAIL ORDERS by credit card, include acct. no., expiration date and signature. Or send check or money order. No CODs.

INTERNATIONAL MALE

DEPARTMENT8M4006
BUILDING 76
HANOVER, PA 17333

dozen"—or 13 for the price of 12—lagniappe that has turned generations of doughnut and cookie lovers into triskaidekaphiles.
Allan Fallow
Alexandria, Virginia

Dear Sir: Our family really enjoyed Paul Hoffman's story on triskaidekaphobia! We consider the 13th a very lucky date. Our first daughter was born 11 years ago in February, on Friday the 13th. Three years later our next child, a girl, was born on Friday the 13th, in July. And a year and a half later our third child, a boy, was due on Friday the 13th of March. But alas, he was so anxious to be born he came on February 28th—13 days early!
Sandra and Bill Dixon
Collingswood, New Jersey

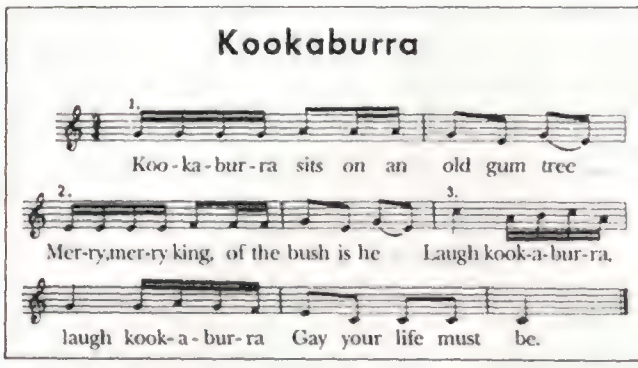
Mall

Dear Sir: We have an American analogue to Australia's Laughing Jack—our pheasantlike chachalaca (*Ortalis vetula*, family Cracidae), native to the Rio Grande Valley, Mexico and Central America.

The onomatopoeia of the name is, as with the kookaburra, a totally inadequate rendition of the shattering, shrieking, howling recitative with which flocks of the birds greet the dawn—and each other—from trees and thickets on the banks of our *resacas*, those oxbow lakes and reservoirs formed by old channels of the river. The sound is of a quality and volume that can—and often does—bring a sound sleeper bolt upright, awake and quivering.

Still, it is a sound dear to the hearts of confirmed Valley residents.
Matthew D. Smith jr.
Brownsville, Texas

Dear Sir: I first heard of the kookaburra about 30 years ago, at camp, where we sang the following Australian round:



Lilith
San Francisco

His works are in the White House and the Vatican. His newest creation is for you.

The art of George McMonigle is in museums and priceless collections throughout the world.

His newest triumph will enhance the elegance of *your* home.

Inspired by the blue and white porcelain pioneered by Josiah Wedgwood 200 years ago. And created in the superior medium of *Parian* —marble-like porcelain treasured for its depth . . . translucence . . . and wealth of delicate detail.

This enchanting cameo captures the legend of the unicorn tamed by a maiden's beauty and virtue. Matted in linen and framed in solid wood, all ready to display.

Available only from The Franklin Mint, this specially imported work is priced at $195, very reasonable for handcrafted porcelain art by an internationally-renowned artist.

Shown smaller than actual framed size of 14" x 17"

© 1987 FM

RESERVATION APPLICATION

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my order for "The Lady and the Unicorn," an original work of art by George McMonigle. No payment is required at this time. Please bill me for a deposit of $39.* when the work is ready to be sent to me, and for the balance in four equal monthly installments of $39.* each, beginning after shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax and a total of $3. for shipping and handling.*

SIGNATURE _____
ALL APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

Please mail by April 30, 1987.
Limit: one per collector.

NAME _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE, ZIP _____

10

THE LADY AND THE UNICORN BY GEORGE McMONIGLE

AN AMERICAN TREASURE

THE 1986-87
STEUBEN CATALOGUE

The Steuben Catalogue presents 20 new designs amidst 144 pages of brilliant crystal objects. A wide array of gift ideas and selections for collectors. Priced from $125. Enclose $5.00 cash or check with this coupon.

STEUBEN GLASS
Catalogue Department
Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

Name

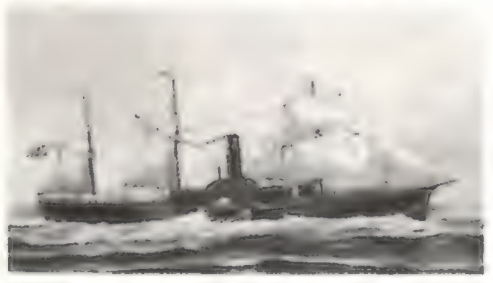
Address

City

State Zip S3

Commission Your Favorite Ship

Sail or Steam New or Old



Original Commision. Price start at $1,000

ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS OF THE SHIP OF YOUR CHOICE

RENOWN SHIP PORTRAITURE ARTIST

Herb Hewitt

Why settle for a print when you can have an ORIGINAL OIL PAINTING. The ship you *really* want for about half the Gallery cost. All ship portraits are on fine artist canvas, only the best oil paint is used. BUY DIRECT FROM THE ARTIST AND SAVE THE DEALER COMMISSION OF 40/60%.

Your Broker Will Tell You:
Todays best investment is original art.

Call or write: HERB HEWITT
10-R DRUID HILL AVE.
WAKEFIELD, MA. 01880
(617) 245-5242

Around the Mall and beyond

On a pleasant morning last winter, shortly before Washington entered the new Ice Age, a family of three stood helplessly on the Mall between the Arts and Industries Building and the Hirshhorn and looked about them in dismay.

"Excuse me," the man said as I approached. "Where in the world is the Smithsonian, anyway?"

When I explained that it was pretty much all around us, they were dumbfounded. Like thousands of other visitors, they'd never realized that the Institution was not just one building alone (in their minds devoted to air and space), but seven within camera range, plus five others not too far away, plus a huge storage and research facility in nearby Maryland, plus a museum in New York City, plus five major establishments in this hemisphere, plus Lord knows how many temporary stations around the globe.

A few days later, a desperate young woman seized me by the lapels in the midst of a remote and perhaps slightly arcane section of the Museum of Natural History and begged to know the way back to the rotunda with its comfy old elephant. I got her headed right—at least I think I did, being pretty bewildered myself—and she shouted down the length of the gallery, "Come back, John, you're getting in deeper."

For quite a number of years, certainly since this magazine started in 1970, there has been a public information desk and a reception desk for Smithsonian Associates in the Great Hall of the Castle. Here, all these questions about where you are and how deep you're getting in were answered. But the visitors grew in number over the years, from a mob to an army to a fairly good share of the world's population. The Institution now draws some 23,000,000 people a year. That's more than there are in Australia.

So this reception and information service is going to be beefed up. Beginning this fall, renovation will start to give it a new, high profile. And, in time, a big spruced-up Smithsonian Information Center will lie in wait for the invading visitors, ready to pounce upon them and cram facts into their heads. After it opens, all that one of you strangers to the Mall will have to do is find your way, somehow, to the Smithsonian Castle—almost all Washington cabbies know it by that name, and anyway the Smithsonian Metro station is close at hand—and your worries will be over.

In the splendid Great Hall of this unmistakable building, you'll be quickly, thoroughly, entertainingly and accurately briefed. When the Castle has finished with you, you'll be able to head straight for the Hope diamond, the First Ladies' gowns, the Wright Flyer, the cracked-plate Lincoln photograph, or several hundred thousand other treasures of your choice, with confidence and understanding. You'll return home and tell your friends all about the museums and how to get to them, and so serve as much-needed disciples.

All this will be achieved, I'm happy to report, without altering the architectural integrity or basic configuration of the Great Hall. The Mall access to the Castle will be subtly modified, however, though not enough to redo the engraving on the Institution's stationery. Two gently curved promenades, dotted with benches, will lead you to doors on either side of the present main entrance, the porte cochere, or old carriage entrance, that's always been there, facing the Mall. Some trees will be picked up and replanted to more gracefully accommodate these graded walks. The new entrances will take you into a reception area just inside the familiar foyer that opens onto James Smithson's final resting place. The doors actually already exist, but the promenades will emphasize both as additional main entrances, and thus make it a lot easier for you to get in and out of the building.

From the foyer you'll enter the Great Hall, designed by James Renwick back in the late 1840s. Straight ahead of you will stand an information desk, a long oval in the exact center of the room. Here, volunteers may refer you directly to the museum that most interests you,

© 1983 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

How to Choose the Perfect Down Pillow for the Way You Sleep

Our down and down/feather pillows provide natural, head-cradling comfort whether you sleep on your back, stomach or side. We have one that's just right for the way you sleep!

As a result of research indicating a positive correlation between pillow firmness and the position in which we sleep, we've tailored our pillows in three degrees of firmness.

To choose the pillow that's perfect for the way you sleep, look at the photos below. Which of the sleeping positions is most comfortable for you?

Medium-Firm Down Pillows

For back sleepers. Cradles your head at a level that aligns your neck and back in an anatomically proper line. Filled with 50% white goose and duck down and 50% white goose and duck feathers.

Style #P737	Down/ Feather Fill	Our Price	Two For
Standard	18 oz.	$25	$48
Queen	23 oz.	$35	$68
King	28 oz.	$45	$88

Firm Down Pillows

Suitable for side sleepers. Cushions your head and shoulders in a more compatible relationship with the mattress. Filled with 10% white goose and duck down and 90% white goose and duck feathers.

Style #P707	Feather/ Down Fill	Our Price	Two For
Standard	25 oz.	$15	$25
Queen	30 oz.	$20	$35
King	35 oz.	$25	$45

Soft Down Pillows

Perfect for stomach sleepers. Maintains a natural and restful angle for your neck during sleep. Filled with hand selected white goose and duck down.

Style #P762	Down Fill	Our Price	Two For
Standard	16 oz.	$35	$68
Queen	21 oz.	$45	$88
King	26 oz.	$55	$108

FREE CATALOG

- 26 Down Comforter Styles
- Down Pillows
- Duvet Comforter Covers
- 100% Merino Wool Mattress Pads

TO ORDER OR TO REQUEST A FREE CATALOG CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-356-9367, Ext. X473,

or use our coupon (call 7 days a week).

The Company Store®

DOWN PILLOWS Color: White, Light Blue or Champagne

Charge to my: ☐M.C. ☐VISA ☐Am. Exp. ☐Diners Club ☐Check

Acct.#_____ Exp.Dt._____

COLOR _____ STYLE # _____ QTY. ____ x PRICE $_____ =$_____

COLOR _____ STYLE # _____ QTY. ____ x PRICE $_____ =$_____

Delivery in IL-5% Tax. In MN-6% Tax =$_____

Ship., Hdlg., & Ins.-$2.50 ea. =$_____

Federal Express Service add $8.50 =$_____

For delivery in WI-5% Tax =$_____

TOTAL =$_____

FAST DELIVERY
We ship within 24 to 48 hours.

Name _____

Address _____

City,State,Zip _____

Send to: The Company Store, Dept. X473, 500 Company Store Road, La Crosse, WI 54601.

or to additional displays that will help you make up your mind. Maps and large models will indicate where you stand in relation to other Smithsonian buildings and what your options are. Wall panels and exhibition screens will describe what you can see in the various museums. Video sets will provide facts, with captions in several foreign languages as well as English. Audio devices will explain the setup to visually impaired visitors.

Turning left from the entrance, you'll find, at the far eastern end of the Great Hall, twin theaters showing a 20-minute film about the Smithsonian. Screenings will be shown on a staggered schedule, so the film will run three times an hour, for the benefit of about 70 people each time. That's an enviable teaching rate of a potential 210 people an hour, all learning what to expect when they reach the museums and getting a good idea of what the Institution is all about. Over the months, that production of facts will surely make a dent in the bewilderment that thousands of Smithsonian seekers now share.

There will also be two new rest rooms, ample enough to suit the tensest carloads of travel-weary children, and near these will be new staff quarters. At the western end of the Great Hall, a corridor will lead into a new Associates' lounge.

The Associates' reception desk, now in the center of the long room, will be moved to the western end of the hall, right at the entrance to the new lounge area. This is of particular interest to those of us who recall the birth of this magazine—and with it the National Associates. For back in those shaky days that desk was tiny, and one lonely soul was quite enough to handle its business. Then the numbers exploded, and the desk expanded, with staff and volunteers standing watch behind it. And now the Associates are so numerous, well over two million, that a special new area will be made available to them in which they will be able to rest, relax, and talk with volunteers armed with still more information about the Smithsonian.

If you pass through the center of the Great Hall from the foyer, rounding the big central information desk, you will enter an area, a sort of second foyer, which used to be the staff office for the Visitor Information and Associates' Reception Center (or VIARC, as it is affectionately called), and hence not really open to visitors. Here appeared the strange, forgotten ceiling described in this column in the January 1986 issue, where a painting that dated back to the turn of this century was uncovered. The room was the pleasant brainstorm of the then Secretary, Samuel Pierpont Langley: a gallery for children.

When I last saw that ceiling, enough plaster had been carefully chipped away to reveal most of the artwork beneath it. The next step was for the work to be fully restored, a clever and meticulous process, which is now under way with help from the Smithsonian's Conservation Analytical Laboratory and a specially assembled team of restoration specialists.

This room, which once rang with the cries of children and then with the clack of typewriters, is now to be called the "Porte des fleurs," for it will open onto the new Enid A. Haupt Garden. The exit from it is the old south entrance to the Castle—sealed shut ever since I've been associated with the Smithsonian. Now at last it will swing wide to welcome garden strollers into the Castle and to set new

"Perhaps there's a misunderstanding, I just wanted to rent the car, not buy it."

Wouldn't you rather know how much the trip costs before you take it?

No matter where you go, you know exactly what it costs with Eurailpass. And you always know where you're going, and exactly when you're going to get there. No hassles, no tie-ups, no breakdowns, no sweat. Just lean back and look at Europe in 1st class luxury for as little as $9 a day.

EURAILPASS

The carefree, car free way to see Europe.

Please rush me a *free* Eurailpass color brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail today to Eurailpass, P.O. Box 10383
Stamford, CT 06904.

SM 0487

A Capital Adventure

Gramp's

Exclusively for those 9 and 10 years old!

Unique 12-day live-in learning adventures start 31 May. At a wondrous age, History, Science, Art and Government become alive and exciting.

Brochure: 10501 Balls Ford Rd., Manassas, Va. 22110
Limited to 24 per session **Call 703 368-1286**

MUSEUM REPLICAS

THE FAMOUS NUPTIAL VASE of the Mithradates Painter. Bride preparing for the conjugal bed. 350 B. C. 12.5"H. Natl. Museum, Athens $236.00 ppd. In CA, add 6%. Refund guarantee. Visa, MC, AmEx. Toll free 800-262-4382. In CA, 714-848-5401. A LARGE selection of replicas superbly hand made in Greece. Used by colleges & museums. Send $2 for catalog.

WORLD TREASURES
7691 Liberty Ave., Dept. 705
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

Scientific Study Ranks NordicTrack #1

Bill Koch
8 time Nat'l X-C Ski Champion
Olympic Silver Medalist
World Cup Winner

NordicTrack Pro With Adjustable Elevation

© PSI 1986

In tests of exercise efficiency at a major university, NordicTrack burned more calories and provided greater aerobic workouts.

Rank of Efficiency

1. NordicTrack X-C Ski Exerciser
2. An Exercise Bike
3. A Rowing Machine
4. A Shuffle-Type Ski Exerciser

Scientific Abstract available upon request.

NordicTrack's higher oxygen usage test scores show that more muscle mass is involved in the exercise and more calories are being burned.

It's Only Logical that NordicTrack Would Get the Highest Scores.

NordicTrack is More Complete Than an Exercise Bike

NordicTrack adds important upper body exercise and more uniform leg muscle usage.

Cross Country Skiing Is More Efficient Than Rowing

NordicTrack's standing position exercises the lower body muscles more uniformly. NordicTrack's arm resistance is separately adjustable—allows a more ideally proportioned exercise. Rowing machines use only one resistance setting for both arms and legs.

Burns Up To 600 Calories per 20 Minute Workout

For effective weight control.

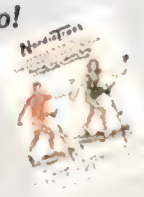
NordicTrack has Inertial Resistance Not Available on a Shuffle-Type Ski Exerciser.

Other ski exercisers use less effective frictional resistance with a resulting calisthenics-like feeling. NordicTrack's unique flywheel provides more effective inertial resistance for a life-like feeling of smoothness and continuity matched only by real skiing.

Free Brochure, and New Video!

800-328-5888
Minnesota 612-448-6987

NordicTrack



NordicTrack 141 H Jonathan Blvd. N. • Chaska, MN 55318

visitors, fresh from their orientation in the Great Hall, on the garden paths and toward the entrance pavilions of the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery and the National Museum of African Art, which the Institution plans to open in the fall at about the same time that these Castle modifications are to start. Yet another path will lead to the Kiosk and the vast underground Quad project (*Mall*, May 1986).

The south door is on the north-south axis of the Castle, in line with the porte cochere. Stand in it, facing the garden, and you'll be staring at the center of the new Renwick gate, a wrought-iron wonder with pillars built of the same reddish sandstone as is the Castle. The gate stands exactly between the two new museum pavilions, and beyond, your line of sight will travel under the "bridge" of the Forrestal Building and up the broad mall that leads to L'Enfant Plaza.

Funding for the $2.7 million Smithsonian Information Center project is being raised privately, with leadership gifts from the Pew Memorial Trust and The Kresge Foundation. A challenge grant from the latter is being met by generous contributions from the Contributing Membership of the Smithsonian Associates, the National Board and the James Smithson Society.

The new information center will open at 9 in the morning to offer visitors an hour of orientation—an attractive and effective cram school of Smithsoniana—before the museums open their doors. Maybe there should be a special session for some of us Smithsonian workers so we can figure the place out ourselves.
Edwards Park

Picture credits

Cover Henry Groskinsky; 30 NASA; 36-43 Jose Azel; 44 Herbert R. Neimann/Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation; 45 Jose Azel; 49 Roger Ressmeyer/© Frank Gehry and New City Editions; 50 Roger Ressmeyer; 51 Henry Bowles; 52-56 Roger Ressmeyer; 58 Chad Slattery, Roger Ressmeyer; 59 D. James Dee/© Frank Gehry and New City Editions; 62-71 Christopher Pillitz except 69 (middle) and 70 (top) Lewis M. Simons; 74-76 Photographie Bulloz; 76, 77 Michael Le Poer Trench; 77-78 Photographie Bulloz; 79 Photographie Bulloz, H. Roger Viollet; 80-82 Pascal Hinous/Agence Top; 84 Photographie Bulloz; 85 H. Roger Viollet; 88-96 John Hoke except 90 (bottom) Sylvia Hoke; 98-99 Sylvia Hoke; 102-113 Henry Groskinsky; 114-127 Richard Howard; 128-29 Vittoriano Rastelli; 130 Scala/Art Resource; 130, 131 Camera Press/Photo Trends; 132 Bundesarchiv, Koblenz/Military Archives & Research Services; 134 Bettmann Archive; 136 Charles H. Phillips/National Archives; 138 National Air and Space Museum; 140 Camera Press/Photo Trends; 142 Bowring Cartographic; 144 Imperial War Museum; 146 Charles H. Phillips/National Archives; 148 Charles H. Phillips/National Archives, Vittoriano Rastelli; 152 Charles H. Phillips/National Archives; 155 Edoardo Fornaciari; 168 Chronicle Features and Universal Press Syndicate; 172 Lane Yerkes

Grape-Nuts® Flakes. The simple care and feeding of your body.

Few things are better for your body than regular exercise. And good, simple food.

That's where Post® Grape-Nuts® Flakes comes in. So good for you because it's so simple.

You see, each flake is made from a single kernel of wheat, to capture all the honest goodness of nature.

So you—and your body—can enjoy one of life's simple pleasures: the light, crisp texture and extraordinary taste of Grape-Nuts Flakes.

Low in fat. No artificial preservatives. Just simple wholesomeness.

Because for people who care about their well-being, the simpler, the better.

GENERAL FOODS

© 1986 General Foods Corp. Post and Grape-Nuts are registered trademarks of General Foods Corp.

INTRODUCING TORONADO TROFÉO.
ONCE DRIVEN, NEVER FORGOTTEN.

Let's get it together... buckle up.

GM 6/60 QUALITY COMMITMENT PLAN

True comprehension of the new Toronado Troféo is not easily achieved in language.

True comprehension comes in the driving.

Unlike ordinary cars, the Troféo is engineered specifically for the driver to whom precise handling is a primary selection criterion.

Nothing has been overlooked. Even the seats, elegantly paneled in genuine leather, are engineered to enhance driver skills. Their contoured design and side bolsters offer outstanding anatomical adhesion even in the tightest turns.

Suspension geometry is engineered to flatten corners and effectively transmit a positive tactile response. It dampens the harshness of tar strips and pot holes, yet retains the feel of the road required of precision driving.

The Troféo's powertrain is backed by Olds for 6 years/60,000 miles, and Troféo is protected from rust-through for 6 years/100,000 miles. See your Olds dealer for the terms and conditions of this new limited warranty.

It's the best driver's car we've ever offered.

Drive one.

Feel the quality in an Oldsmobile.

Oldsmobile

Oldsmobile Quality. Feel it.

Maupintour

Discover a grand style of escorted travel. Small groups, professional manager, one price covers everything. Treat yourself to the best!

RUSSIA

Eastern Europe Capitals, Russia and China, Cities of Central Asia, Scandinavia/Soviet Union, Russia by Motorcoach, Art Treasures.

EUROPE

8 to 32 days. Middle Europe, British Isles, London Theatre, Scandinavia, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Morocco, Soviet Union.

BRITISH ISLES

8 to 22 days. London Theatre, Britain By Rail, Homes & Gardens, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Edinburgh Festival, Highlands & Islands.

FREE TOUR BOOKS. For a copy of Maupintour's ☐ *Russia,* ☐ *Europe,* or ☐ *British Isles* brochures, ask your travel agent, call or check box and mail to Maupintour, 1515 St. Andrews Dr., Lawrence, KS 66046.

quality escorted tours since 1951 Maupintour

name

address

city/state/zip

my travel agent *ssn-erb-7*

Telephone toll-free... **800-255-4266**

Phenomena, comment and notes

The 1987 State of the World *describes a planet crossing thresholds. A global science effort will look for some answers*

The things that worry environmentalists are often invisible, far away or off in the future. It is almost as difficult to make them real in our minds as it is to develop a personal feeling of what it means to say that a galaxy is 12 billion light years away. A reader can nod assent when he sees that the amount of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere is rising every year and the Earth may become warmer. But it is not very real. This summer may be hotter than last, but the next after that may be cooler.

We read about air pollution and acid rain and it all sounds unpleasant, but things do not seem any different when we walk in the woods—except for an occasional summer day when smog burns the eyes. We go on about our business. And then something happens, something we can see. The forests of Europe start to die (SMITHSONIAN, November 1985). We are not talking about a potential threat anymore, we are talking about dead trees.

For a while even that seemed far away, no matter how serious. Then in December a story in the *New York Times* brought forest death home to the breakfast table. The sugar maples of the northeastern United States and Canada are in trouble. Maple-syrup production is down 25 to 50 percent. One outfit in New Hampshire normally produces 12,000 gallons of syrup from 35,000 taps. Last year they tapped more trees than ever but came up with only 7,600 gallons. Foresters in Quebec found 82 percent of the sugar maples in that province

TREEHOUSES
And other redwood play sets. Call or write for a free color brochure.

WOODPLAY®
Building Play Value for 10 Years
Dept. SM4, P.O. Box 27904, Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 832-2970

UNLIMITED COMFORT

Sugg list: $599.
Special Offer until 4/30/87
$445.00
pl. $20. shipping
MA res. add 5% Tax

Experience endless hours of comfort with this modern all leather BackSaver Recliner. Adjusts from vertical to horizontal with unlimited adjustments.

BackSaver PRODUCTS CO

Free Catalog
1-800-251-BACK
or write:
53 Jeffrey Ave.
Holliston, MA 01746
in MA call (617)429-5940

Escape . . .

With Folbot
Catalog of Boats & Accessories

- Explore streams, rivers, lakes, and seacoasts.
- Lightweight, quiet, easy-to-paddle.
- Superior construction for years of rugged use.
- Much more stable than a canoe or kayak.
- Perfect for cruising, fishing, and family fun.

Folding, Rigid, and Kit Boats
Prices from $395

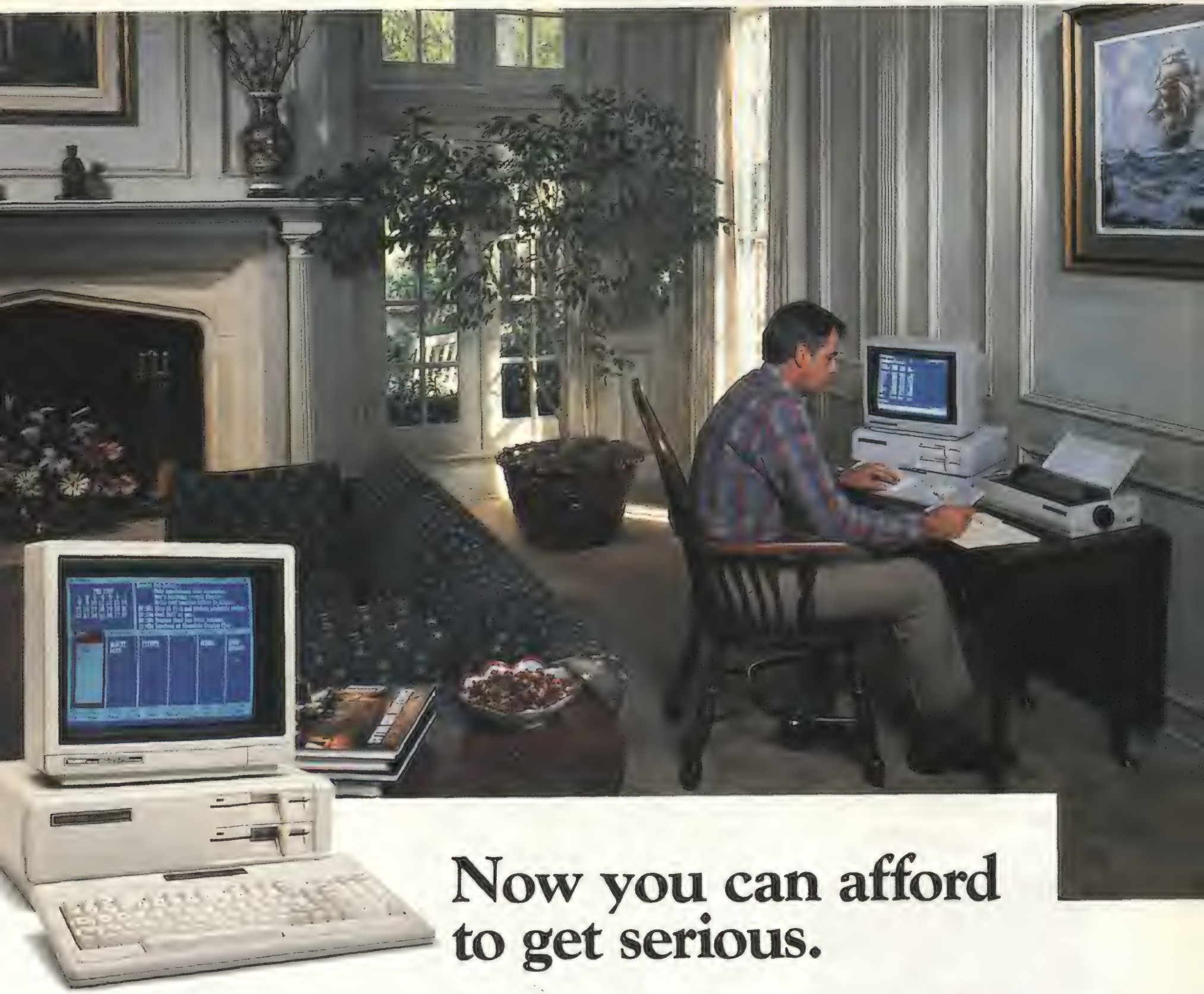
Two new rotomolded polyethelene boats now available.

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send $1.00 for color catalog
(Mailed First Class)
Folbot, Inc.
P.O. Box 70877, Dept. SM487
Charleston, SC 29415-0877

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State _____ Zip _____

THE TANDY® 1000 SX



Now you can afford to get serious.

The Tandy 1000 SX is a professional-level business computer with two disk drives and 384K of memory. But since it's priced at only $999—and since it uses the same powerful PC software you use at the office—it's perfect for serious use at home.

Now you can catalog your stamp, coin or butterfly collection for fast, easy reference. The Tandy 1000 SX computer becomes a file manager with easy-to-use software like PFS:File or powerful programs like dBASE III. Set up a household inventory or investment portfolio.

Or put the 1000 SX computer to work as a word processor—for a book, thesis or letters. Use spreadsheet analysis for elaborate financial planning schemes and taxes. Even lock into valuable information services over the phone.

Do it all with the same powerful programs businesses rely on—from Microsoft Word to Lotus 1-2-3 and Framework. Bring office software home for comfortable "overtime."

Best of all, your first program's on us. DeskMate II™ software provides six popular applications—all in one easy-to-use system.

Come into Radio Shack today and ask to see the Tandy 1000 SX, America's best-selling PC compatible. It's *your* computer.

Send me a Tandy 1000 SX brochure.

Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 87-A-1206
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Phone _____

Radio Shack®

The Technology Store™

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Price applies at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating stores and dealers. Monitor and printer sold separately. PFS:/TM Software Publishing Corp. dBASE III and Framework/TM Ashton-Tate. Microsoft/Reg. TM Microsoft Corp. 1-2-3/TM Lotus Development Corp.

Discover the beauty of

PAPERWEIGHTS

Please send me:

☐The Perthshire millefiori paperweight from Scotland (above). $65

☐*Collectors' Paperweights—Price Guide and Catalogue*, 192 pages, full color. $15 (Free with purchase of the Perthshire paperweight.)

☐1987 Perthshire catalogue. $2

To order, call or send this ad to:

L. H. Selman Ltd.
761 Chestnut Street, Suite 4F
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Toll-free 800 538-0766
In California 408 427-1177 collect

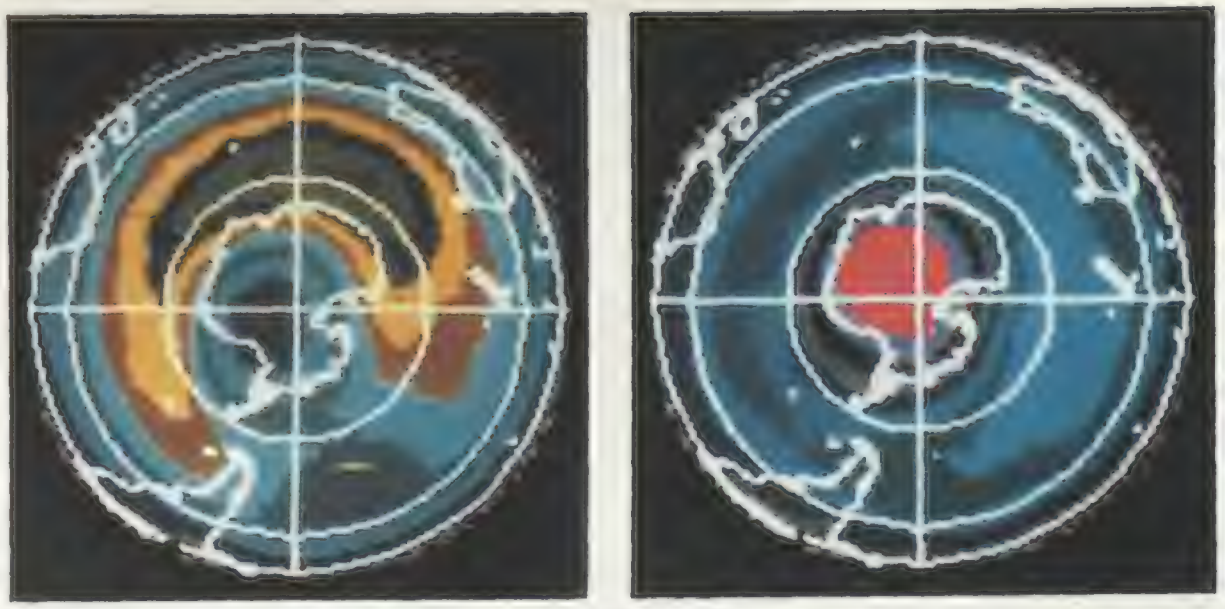
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State___ Zip____
Check enclosed ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐
#_____ Exp.____

A bold, new architectural expression

- Fresh, new design in a contemporary post & beam home.
- Laminated timber framing to eliminate twisting or checking.
- Custom made mahogany doors and windows.
- Crisp contemporary interior spaces uninterrupted by posts.
- European and Oriental craftsmanship combined with American ingenuity.
- Your home, individually sited with courtyard garden, designed by AIA architect.

Send $4.00 for brochure.
Visa or MasterCard, please call.

SunCourt
Box 100Q, Hartland, VT 05048 (802) 674-2200



Satellite data shows ozone layer over Southern Hemisphere has thinned in just six years. Levels in the "hole" over Antarctica (dark in 1979, at left; pink in 1985) have dropped 50 percent.

were failing. If worst comes to worst, I'm sure the food technologists will come up with a substitute, and a couple of generations from now the loss will not matter much. But it scares me.

Fifteen or so years ago, scientists began to worry that certain gases we were releasing to the atmosphere could damage the ozone layer (SMITHSONIAN, June 1975). Ozone is nothing more than a form of oxygen in which three atoms combine to form a molecule instead of the usual two. At ground level it is a pollutant and health hazard, but the natural ozone layer 20 to 30 miles high in the atmosphere protects us from dangerous components of the sun's ultraviolet radiation. Without the ozone layer, more of that radiation would reach the Earth's surface, causing a rise in skin cancers and possibly a general depression of the immune system.

Nothing much happened in the late 1970s, however. The United States banned the use of chlorofluorocarbons, the chief suspects, in nonessential aerosol sprays in 1978, although few other countries followed suit. Still, the ozone layer appeared to remain intact and that particular scare dropped out of the news. Now scientists have discovered a "hole" the size of the United States that appears every austral spring in the ozone layer over Antarctica. They did not expect it and do not know why it appeared or what will happen next. Antarctica is about as far away as you can get, and yet the news must be of more than passing interest to people living in the high latitudes of Argentina and Chile.

Both the forest death in Europe and the hole in the ozone came as surprises, signs that planetary processes are crossing significant thresholds. The first almost certainly and the second possibly are the result of human activities. The fourth annual *State of the World*, from Lester R. Brown's Worldwatch Institute here in Washington, warns that the planet seems poised on a number of thresholds, all of them ominous. At the February news conference releasing this year's volume, Edward C. Wolf, associate project director, pointed out that gaps in our scientific understanding mean we do not know which way to jump. Scientists have traditionally worked in narrow specialties, he said, and funding agencies have preferred short-range studies.

What the world needs are some long-range studies, the unglamorous, unexciting years of pulling together huge amounts of information and then analyzing it well enough to understand what is happening and what is to be done. The world of science is considering at least three such Herculean tasks. Molecular biologists are debating whether it would be worth the billions of dollars and disruption of their discipline to make an accelerated effort to map the entire human genetic mechanism, all three billion chemical units that define a human being. Field ecologists would like to take an inventory of every species on Earth, a number we do not know now within an order of magnitude.

The third, equally ambitious project is about to begin. Known as the International Geosphere-Biosphere Program: A Study of Global Change, it is the work of the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU), a kind of United Nations of science composed of the na-

The Royal Canadian Mint Proudly Announces A New Commemorative Proof Silver Dollar

The Government of Canada announces a new Silver Dollar commemorating the 400th anniversary of John Davis' search for the Northwest Passage.

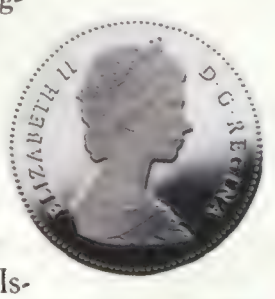
He was never as well known as Henry Hudson, Roald Amundsen and other explorers who succeeded him. Yet, 400 years later, John Davis' many contributions make him one of the most important figures in Northwest Passage exploration — as well as the major influence on cartography, navigation and surveying of his time.

Now, the Royal Canadian Mint is proud to introduce a new Proof Silver Dollar for 1987, honoring the 400th anniversary of John Davis' third and final voyage of exploration to find the Northwest Passage in 1587.

The 1987 Proof Silver Dollar is the 22nd in a historic series of commemorative silver dollars authorized by the Government of Canada since 1935.

Description and Specifications

On the reverse is a breathtaking design by Nova Scotia artist Christopher Gorey of a 16th century ship — similar to the pinnace Davis used on his third voyage — viewed from three quarters astern. A large iceberg looms in the background. Below this is the bilingual legend "DÉTROIT DE DAVIS STRAIT, 1587-1987" signifying this year as the 400th anniversary of John Davis' discovery of the strait located east of Baffin Island. The obverse shows the beloved effigy of Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, by Arnold Machin.



The 1987 Silver Dollar is composed of 50% silver and 50% copper. It weighs 23.33 grams (.82 ounces) and measures 36.07 millimeters (1.42 inches) — just slightly smaller than the large U.S. silver dollar.

The Discoveries of John Davis, Explorer and Navigator

While John Davis never actually discovered the Northwest Passage, his explorations from 1585-1587 are most important because they increased the geographical knowledge of the area, and added great insight into the flora, fauna and people of Greenland and Baffin Island. His invention of the quadrant provided the first accurate means of determining latitude. Subsequent explorers would marvel at the remarkable precision of Davis' findings. His charts lighted the way for future arctic explorations. His descriptions of the Inuit (Eskimos) were among the earliest. And his "Traverse Book," providing a day-by-day account of his third voyage, was the model for the ships' logs used today. For these reasons and many others, John Davis is considered by historians as one of the greatest arctic explorers of all time.

It is available in both Proof and Brilliant Uncirculated finishes.

Excellent gifts. Treasured heirlooms.

The 1987 Commemorative Silver Dollar makes an excellent gift for family, friends or business associates. This historic and beautiful coin is sure to be treasured for years to come.

Limited mintage. Order now.

The 1987 Commemorative Silver Dollar is available from the Royal Canadian Mint for a limited time only. All orders must be received no later than November 30, 1987. To ensure that you do not miss out on this opportunity, mail your Official Order Form today.

Official Order Form

1987 Canadian Coins

Orders must be received by November 30, 1987

Return to: Royal Canadian Mint
P.O. Box 454, Station A
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
K1N 8V5

0300

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

Phone # Home ( ) _____ Bus. ( ) _____

Please send me:

	Quantity	Price (U.S.)
Proof Dollar(s)(70619)	_____	$15.00 each
BU dollar(s) (70620)	_____	$11.00 each
Proof Set(s) (70616)	_____	$34.00 each
Specimen Set(s) (70617)	_____	$11.00 each
Uncirculated Set(s) (70618)	_____	$5.30 each

TOTAL $ _____

Method of payment

☐ Check/money order payable to the Royal Canadian Mint
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

My credit card account number:

Expiration date M Y

Cardholder Signature _____
Application must be signed by cardholder.

You may also place your order by phone. Call toll free, 1-800-267-1871, ext. 0300.

Important Notice

The Royal Canadian Mint (Mint) reserves the right to refuse or limit orders and to change its prices, without notice, if, for any reason, it should be found necessary to do so. NO CANCELLATION after shipment will be accepted. The Mint shall replace all coins found defective due to inefficient manufacture or workmanship, if the defects are reported to the Mint WITHIN 30 DAYS after receipt of same. If however, no replacement coins are available, the Mint shall refund payment to the purchaser. The date of the shipment will, in each case, be determined by the volume of orders received and other circumstances. The Mint shall not be responsible for any duty which may be charged on the coins upon entry into a foreign country.

Royal Canadian Mint / Monnaie royale canadienne

100% Cotton
BUSH vest $39
Made of 100% pre-washed cotton, our Bush Vest has pockets enough to accommodate even the best-equipped of travelers.
send $1 for catalogue
#3331 XS S M L XL
Khaki, ivory, olive drab
Imported
BANANA REPUBLIC
TRAVEL & SAFARI CLOTHING Co
Please send Check, Visa, Amex, M/C, DC to 224 Grant Ave.
Dept. L29, P.O. Box 7347, San Francisco, CA 94120
Add CA, NY, TX, OK Sales Tax and $2 for Shipping
Order Toll-Free 800-527-5200

For a gift that is thoughtfully perfect for bird watching friends (or for yourself), consider a year's subscription to *Bird Watcher's Digest*. Sparkling fact-filled articles on attracting and feeding birds, identification, bird behavior, and unusual birding adventures. Also humor, art, poetry, birding tips. One may subscribe for one year (six issues) by sending $15 to BWD, Box 110, Dept. AP2, Marietta, OH 45750. (U.S. funds only, please.) Visa/MasterCard may call 1-800-421-9764. Weekdays 8-5 P.M.

tional academies of science of 71 nations. The goal? "To describe and understand the interactive physical, chemical and biological processes that regulate the total Earth system, the unique environment it provides for life, the changes that are occurring in that system, and the manner by which these changes are influenced by human actions."

Around the world scientists will spend at least ten years and a billion dollars trying to nail down the whole Earth system. They will study the movement of energy, water and chemicals between oceans and atmosphere and land and the atmosphere; how the atmosphere responds to changes in solar output at different wavelengths; what happens in the upper layer of the ocean where 99 percent of the solar radiation is absorbed. They will monitor the Earth from satellites and ground stations, the latter strategically deployed in different biomes. They will learn to make new computer models of the Earth system, and how to deal creatively with information coming in at the rate of a quadrillion bits a day. They will use the Earth as a library, examining tree rings, ice cores, ocean sediments and coral deposits to get a better fix on what has happened. When we finish we will have taken a giant step forward.

We still don't know, for example, if the Earth is warming up as predictions have it. All the coal and oil we have burned over the past century have pumped more carbon dioxide into the air than either plants or the ocean can absorb; no one disputes that the level is rising, up 9.5 percent just since 1958. Carbon dioxide allows sunlight through to the surface of the Earth, but acts as a barrier to the infrared radiation that normally carries some of the heat away. This is the famous "greenhouse effect." Other gases, notably methane, contribute to this growing imbalance.

So far, however, no one can stand up and say that as of today, right now, the Earth is indeed warming. The best evidence to date may come from Alaska, where Arthur Lachenbruch and Vaughn Marshall of the U.S. Geological Survey have been measuring temperatures in oil exploration wells in the high Arctic. Temperature changes take known amounts of time to propagate through the frozen earth: a given depth carries information about surface temperatures a given length of time ago; the ground "remembers." Lachenbruch and Marshall found a warming at the surface of the permafrost layer, ranging from 4 to 7 degrees F, that has occurred during the past decades to a century ago. Meteorologists at the University of East Anglia in England believe they have documented a warming trend over the past 134 years. Five of the nine warmest years in that period have come after 1978. Still, none of this is definitive. We do not know.

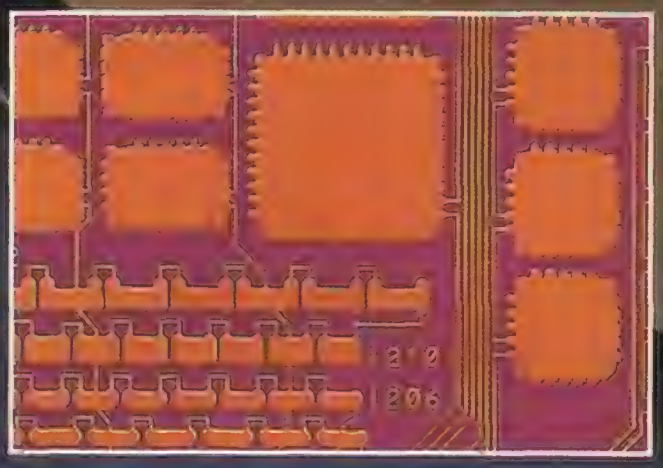
If the Earth does warm the oceans will rise, both from thermal expansion of the existing water and from the melting of glaciers. Scientists calculate that the oceans have risen four inches in the past century, mostly from the melting of midlatitude glaciers, such as those that survived until recently in Rocky Mountain National Park in Colorado. (The rise seems like more along the East Coast of the United States, where the land is subsiding about eight inches per century.)

The Environmental Protection Agency has predicted sea level will gain another foot on the United States in just the next 30 to 40 years and three to five feet in another century. The National Academy of Sciences is not quite so alarmed, calling for a little more than two feet in the next hundred years. A couple of feet can be a monumental change for a low-lying coastal area, however. In parts of Florida one vertical foot can mean 1,000 horizontal feet of land lost to the sea. Louisiana already is losing 50 square miles of wetlands a year. Bangladesh could lose ten percent of its land area, the agriculturally productive coastal regions that are already frequent victim to typhoons slamming in from the Bay of Bengal. Atmospheric physicist Michael Oppenheimer pointed out in the *Times* last year that "the ocean food chain may break" with the loss of the wetlands; the salt marshes are the nurseries of the sea and new ones cannot form as fast as old ones are lost.

It is only heroic efforts like that proposed by the ICSU that can tell us for sure what to expect. A lot of people would like to know. The Worldwatch news conference was packed with reporters from China, India, the Soviet Union and Western Europe as well as the United States. Well filled with cold salmon and curried rice, we listened to Brown on the central question his institute addresses: Can we rise to the scientific and political challenge of moving toward a sustainable society? The answer remains to be seen.

John P. Wiley jr.

Look inside and you'll think we are an electronics company.



We've integrated more different electronic systems into more different airplanes than anyone else in the world.

Grumman electronic systems aboard our E-2C Hawkeye have doubled the power of this airborne surveillance system every five years. We're also developing ground and air electronic systems to manage a battlefield. And aboard the Grumman EA-6B Prowler are electronic jamming systems designed to neutralize enemy radars and communications.

Electronic systems make Grumman planes the best for the jobs they do. And electronic systems are creating new opportunities for Grumman.

Only GRUMMAN

GRUMMAN®

® Registered trademark of Grumman Corporation

Shown smaller than actual size of 11" in height.

Rapunzel

The first issue in a collection of delightful porcelain dolls portraying favorite storybook characters

Once upon a time in a faraway land, a beautiful young maiden was imprisoned by an evil enchantress in a high, high tower. Each day as she brushed her long, golden hair, she dreamed of a hero – a handsome prince – who would come to carry her away.

Inspired by her classic tale, the Danbury Mint has created a delightful porcelain collector doll, *Rapunzel* – the very first in a new collection of porcelain dolls portraying favorite storybook characters.

A dream come true

In every way, *Rapunzel* captures the beauty and enchantment that won the heart of her Prince.

You will first be struck by her long golden tresses, caught in a luxurious braid, and entwined with a strand of faux pearls. Your heart will be won by her sparkling blue eyes, fine lashes and gently arched brows . . . the soft peach blush of her cheeks . . . her full, innocent smile.

Like the rare collector dolls of the 19th century, *Rapunzel's* head, hands and feet have been expertly sculptured of fine bisque porcelain. And her exquisite facial features have been delicately painted by hand. Indeed, every precious detail has been lovingly bestowed by gifted craftsmen to create a dream come true.

A sumptuous, hand-tailored gown

The artistry of this entrancing doll does not end here. For she is costumed in a delightful hand-tailored creation of soft, rich green velvet, with beautiful golden trim. The full puffed sleeves, empire waist, and ruffled, golden-laced bodice recall a fairy tale age when damsels were rescued by handsome princes, to live happily ever after.

Upon her head, *Rapunzel* wears a charming little cap, trimmed with faux pearls to complement those in her hair. As a special touch, she carries a matching velvet purse and diminutive golden mirror in her hand.

An exceptional value at $49

Rapunzel can be acquired at the original issue price of just $49, payable in two convenient monthly installments of $24.50 each. A price all the more remarkable when you consider that dolls of similar complexity and quality sell for much, much more.

Rapunzel's *enchanting facial features are expertly painted by hand.*

Rapunzel's *lavishly appointed costume is complete down to her golden mirror.*

A beautiful strand of faux pearls is entwined in Rapunzel's *luxurious hair.*

This attractive price also includes a display stand and serially-numbered Certificate of Ownership.

Rapunzel is available exclusively from the Danbury Mint. She will not be available anywhere else, not even in stores or galleries that specialize in porcelain collector dolls.

Send no money now

To reserve your doll you need send no money now. Simply return the Reservation Application. As a convenience, you can charge each installment to your VISA or MasterCard.

Of course, your satisfaction is guaranteed. You may return your doll within 30 days for replacement or refund. What's more, owners of *Rapunzel* will have the privilege – though not the obligation – of acquiring other serially number-matched storybook dolls as they become available.

An heirloom to cherish always

Imagine your delight when you receive your *Rapunzel.* The precious childhood memories she'll recall. Think of the pleasure she'll bring you in the years to come. And the admiration of your family and friends when they see her for the first time.

Consider, too, what a perfect gift *Rapunzel* would make for someone special . . . or perhaps for a small child still enraptured by stories of make-believe.

Enter your reservation today

Don't miss this very special collecting opportunity. *Rapunzel* is certain to be as treasured as the fairy tale that inspired her creation. Return your reservation today!

The Danbury Mint • 47 Richards Avenue • Norwalk, Conn. 06857 ©DM

RESERVATION APPLICATION

The Danbury Mint
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

Please accept my reservation for *Rapunzel,* a collector doll of fine hand-painted bisque porcelain, costumed in a hand-tailored velvet gown. With my doll I will receive a display stand.

I need send no money now. I will pay for the doll in two convenient monthly installments of $24.50 each,* the first being billed before shipment of my doll. If I am not satisfied, I may return my doll within 30 days for replacement or refund.

*Plus a $1.50 per installment for shipping and handling.

Rapunzel

Please respond promptly.

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if you want each installment charged to your: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

_____
Credit Card Number Expiration Date

Signature _____

Please allow 8 to 12 weeks after payment for shipment.

F151

By Bil Gilbert

In from the fields, wildflowers find a new welcome among gardeners

The National Wildflower Research Center, founded by Lady Bird Johnson, sows the seeds for the growing native-flora movement

Kittens grow up to be cats. Ice creams and pies are fattening. Babies are expensive and messy. Mothers can cause psychic ailments. In contrast, the reputation of wildflowers is virtually unblemished. Some people may be more moved by them than others, but they have no critics and are accepted everywhere as being good and beautiful. In fact, it is almost impossible to think of them as otherwise because of a semantic Catch-22 that operates in their favor. Even though a plant may be wild and flower, as does, say, poison ivy, it is not perceived as being a wildflower unless it is also good and beautiful. If it is not, it is a weed.

Take, for example, the common dandelion, whose status was recently reviewed by David Northington, executive director of the National Wildflower Research Center, near Austin, Texas. "Even the most enthusiastic wildflower lovers stop short of considering the common dandelion as anything but a weed," Northington commented in the *Austin American Statesman*. "Seldom occurring in great enough density and with only minimally showy flower head, the dandelion simply does not have the right combination of traits to be considered a 'wildflower.' "

However, identifying a true wildflower is not quite so simple as Northington suggests, since growing en masse and having showy blooms is not always enough to promote a plant into this category. The case of purple loosestrife is illustrative. This species is abundant

Texas bluebonnets, the state's flower, can change a meadow into a sea, and also make nice garden displays.

Research botanist Pam Jones uses a dissecting scope to ready winecup blossom for the NWRC herbarium.

Photographs by Jose Azel

Center's executive director, David Northington, often speaks on such beauties as the pink evening primrose.

everywhere east of the Great Plains, often covering many acres and coloring them purple with its tall, flashy flower spikes. Nevertheless, only the ignorant or insensitive will think of purple loosestrife as a true wildflower. In fact, on the grounds that it is an invasive weed, the National Wildflower Research Center has mounted a public education campaign to warn people away from using seed packs—purportedly containing only wildflowers—which may include loosestrife.

The knock against loosestrife is that it is not wild enough. It did not naturally evolve on this continent but was introduced from Europe and escaped from gardens to become feral. Wildflower purists see it as a pushy, aggressive immigrant who would not stay in its place but unbidden has taken over many desirable properties and turned them into botanical ghettos, crowding out the real American plants, hepaticas, cowslips and such.

At least in our imagination, true wildflowers have (or did until very recently) another intangible characteristic that has contributed to our affection for and relationship with them. It was their naturalness, the way in which they grow, quite prettily, more or less as found objects, without us having to supply fertilizers, mulches or other assistance. To many, putting these horticultural innocents into a garden seemed unnatural, a bit despicable, like forcing children to work in sweatshops or caging cardinals. A clump of Dutchman's-breeches might survive physically in a mixed perennial border but there was a subliminal, anthropomorphic feeling that they would decline spiritually and pine for their freedom.

When it comes to horticulture we customarily have worked with cultivated species, most of which are of foreign origins, as is testified to by the long lists of japonicas, orientalises and europeums in standard seed and plant catalogs. These were of course, once, somewhere, wildflowers since we can no more make, from scratch, a petunia than we can a tree. But these cultivars were tamed so long ago that exploiting them for our esthetic pleasure did not create the kind of vague guilt feelings that using wildflowers did.

At a more practical level, we did not garden much with native species because they were not everywhere obtainable and, in brutal truth, often not quite so showy as exotic imports. We might sing songs and write poems about the delicate beauty of the wild rose but usually if we wanted to have an impressive trellis we planted it with a Gloria Swanson or something of that sort—a rose of Mediterranean stock that had been enlarged and spruced up by technicians at a land-grant university.

As hinted, that is how things used to be, but in this as in many other cultural areas the times they are a-changing, rapidly and drastically. Currently a number of respectable horticultural and, even, ecological authorities are strongly advising that it is proper and practical to use lots of wildflowers. Landscape architects are incorporating native perennials into classy and expensive designs. Progressive home gardeners are sowing annual wildflowers, using sedums, saxifrages and speedwells instead of English ivy or Merion bluegrass. A decade ago there was only a handful of suppliers selling native species to a few hobbyists. Now packets of wildflower seeds are available in supermarkets and convenience stores. There are at least 300 commercial growers and nurseries around the country providing species—which only a few seasons ago were thought of as wild—for the wholesale and retail trade. Included among them are: arbutus, asters, bunchberry, columbines, lobelias, lady's slippers, Dutchman's-breeches, Solomon's seal, gentians, spiderworts, trilliums, trout lilies, veronicas, windflowers, yarrows and golden Alexanders. The lists increase substantially each season, as marketing wild (or formerly wild) plants is now a major horticultural growth industry.

Statistics aside, the spirit of the new wildflower movement was nicely expressed one day this past spring by a lady visitor to the National Wildflower Research Center. She had been a serious conventional gardener and among other things had her own greenhouse in which she grew exotic flowers for her home and husband's office. Now she is landscaping a fine new home, which the couple has built in the Austin suburbs, and has treated several large plots with herbicides to kill off potential weeds. When the effects of the tox-

Bil Gilbert, a frequent contributor, last wrote about Arctic explorer Sir John Franklin (June 1985). His most recent book, Our Nature, *was published in 1986.*

Indian blankets surround botanist Annie Paulson as she records data on their germination in marked plots.

Mixed or single species are grown in more than 100 plots to determine response under varied conditions.

ins wear off she will seed and plant with such things as buffalo grass, Indian blankets, primroses and of course Texas bluebonnets, which in that state are regarded somewhat like an herbaceous Alamo or Longhorn, i.e., very proudly and possessively. "My husband teases me sometimes," she confesses, "that I am spending a lot of time and money to grow what were called weeds when he was growing up. But actually he is as excited about using wildflowers as I am."

The moral equivalent of a heavy sweater

It has been suggested that there may be a connection between the new fashionableness of wildflowers and other contemporary enthusiasms for things that have the reputation of being natural and uncontrived. Certainly among recent native-species converts, there are any number of people who also think extremely well of organic foods and fabrics, herbal teas and medicines, white wines, jogging and goose-down quilts. One old-fashioned botanist who does not care to be publicly exposed as a cynic who uses foul language has taken to calling native blooming plants "yuppie flowers." "They think," he remarks, "that a trillium is the floral and moral equivalent of a heavy sweater, handknit from unwashed wool. They don't pay much attention to what's in them but they sprinkle seeds out of those little Nature-in-a-Can packs to demonstrate that they appreciate the pure and simple things of life."

Beyond the faddish element, if indeed there is one, the wildflower boom rises from and reflects some larger social trends. Among other things, while many citizens still find that attractive gardens give pleasure and perhaps enhance real-estate values, they have less interest in and time for old-style, weed-water-and-mow gardening. On evenings and weekends they are now apt to want to recreate by dancing aerobically rather than wrestling with crabgrass.

Out of these realities have evolved some theories and practices now collectively called low-maintenance gardening, which are being heavily touted by landscape designers, horticultural columnists and other opinion makers. This concept constitutes something of a revolt against the traditional style of gardening (manicured beds, borders and lawns) that developed mainly in England but came to be accepted in this country as the right and respectable way of landscaping. Low-maintenance gardening, as the name implies, involves using plants that require less tending than the conventional exotic cultivars and arranging them informally as ground covers and rock, shade and bank plantings where they can sprawl more or less at will.

By way of example, such is the power of entrenched tradition that until quite recently fashionable gardeners in places like Tucson, Arizona, who wanted to dis-

NWRC volunteer Frankie Clark tends her garden as cat Samson basks amid naturalized Peruvian verbena.

Each pollen-laden spine on this Texas-thistle head (above, enlarged three times) belongs to single bloom. Purple prairie verbena, red Indian paintbrush and Engelmann's daisy (opposite) make wild combination.

Though not native, species is unlikely to attain weed status of other aliens, like purple loosestrife.

play their taste and affluence landscaped in the Atlantic style, pouring water on clipped lawns, broadleaf evergreens and flowers native to the damp regions. However, increased population and resulting water shortages in the Southwest have made high-moisture gardening very difficult, expensive and, according to horticultural progressives, antisocial and a bit gauche. The new chic is to do sparse, interesting things with gravel, rocks, mesquites, paloverdes, primroses, prickly poppies, aloes, cacti and other xerophytic species.

Often accidentally, without putting a name to what they were doing, many public agencies, particularly highway departments, have become low-maintenance native-species converts. In the past the general custom was to treat the millions of acres of roadside rights-of-way somewhat like conventional gardens: put in a few flowering hybrids, seed with domestic grasses and keep the areas mowed short. Doing so became increasingly difficult in times of tight budgets. More to save money than to express esthetic preferences, mowing schedules were cut back. Thereafter it was sometimes noted that native species thus allowed to mature—wild geraniums, asters, goldenrods, and so forth—while a bit unkempt by previous standards, were often quite pretty and effective soil stabilizers. The next obvious step was intentionally to encourage natives—by planting and seeding them, by not mowing or spraying except where driver visibility was a consideration.

California, Illinois, Massachusetts, Michigan, Ohio, Oklahoma and Nebraska, among other states, are cultivating wildflowers along some of their highways. The practice is perhaps most widespread in Texas, where highway officials now estimate that they are saving $32 million a year by encouraging native species, molesting them less frequently with mowers and sprayers. As an added benefit, Texas tourist agencies now promote beautiful roadside wildflowers as another reason for visiting the Lone Star State, where the finer things of nature are appreciated and protected.

At the epicenter of the wildflower boom

The interest in native species is now national, but it is fair to say that the epicenter of the wildflower boom is in the vicinity of Austin, Texas. The National Wildflower Research Center is there because Lady Bird Johnson is. Mrs. Johnson's interest in horticulture and particularly in native plants is neither new nor superficial. Her efforts while in the White House to beautify parks and roadways are still remembered and still benignly influence our public landscapes. She says that she took up this work as being appropriate for a First Lady, but she was and remains personally more interested in preserving wildflowers, which she first came to know and admire as a girl happily roaming about

Brass sieves of varying meshes are used to remove chaff and sort seeds of bluebonnet and other species.

Photographer John Smithers shoots African daisy in all stages of growth for seedling identification project.

the pine thickets and woodlands of rural East Texas.

The LBJ Ranch, lying along the Pedernales River, is now a national historical park. Mrs. Johnson retains the use of the family home and maintains the adjacent grounds—but as a horticultural, not an agricultural, showplace. ("I am pleased to say," she says, "I am not personally responsible any longer for a single cow. The Park Service keeps some around to give atmosphere for the tourists.") A 15-acre tract has been experimentally seeded with wildflowers, whose germination and growth are monitored by Mrs. Johnson and her botanical consultants. Elsewhere between the sprawling ranch house and river there are free-born beds of Indian blankets, primroses, winecups and bluebonnets. At least in the spring of the year the virtues and purposes of these wild beauties are self-evident. So, without pausing, Mrs. Johnson leads a visitor to a less gaudy, but she thinks interesting, botanical point of interest—a small twisted tree, a Mexican persimmon, growing just outside the kitchen door.

This species is common in central Texas but has never been much regarded, having an inconspicuous bloom, sparse foliage and very indifferent fruit. "I have known these all my life," Mrs. Johnson says of the persimmons, "and liked them because of their shape." (When attention is called to it, the tree does have an interesting, gnarly growth habit like a large bonsai or organic metal sculpture.) "We didn't have any here at the ranch but there were many on a piece of property we owned elsewhere. One day—oh my, 20 years or more ago—I got one of the men to go with me to the other place. We dug and tugged this little tree out of the ground and brought it here. I think the ranch hands laughed at us, working so hard on such an ordinary, scrubby thing, but it gives me pleasure to look at and think about each time I pass it."

"I'm not always opposed to development"

As to her evolution from an admirer and sometime collector of native species to their most prominent public advocate, Mrs. Johnson says, "I reached my 70th birthday four years ago and had the feeling, as the saying goes here, that the crops were in the barn. I'd done about everything I could do for Lyndon. [For the previous decade Mrs. Johnson had been much and regularly involved with the Lyndon Johnson Library and School of Public Affairs at the University of Texas.] I decided I wanted to do something all my own. During my life I had seen new residential communities, shopping centers, spaghetti networks of highways cover over what had once been fields of wildflowers. I am not always, everywhere, opposed to development, but it seemed that if we did not make a conscious effort, as we built, to preserve and make use of our native

One of NWRC's main priorities is public awareness and education. Children from Forest Trail Elementary School near Austin tour plots of Indian blanket used in research on how sowing methods affect germination.

plants, we and our descendants would lose the beauty and the sense of our natural heritage which they provide. So I thought I might help to establish a center which would encourage people to incorporate wildflowers into the development grid, distribute information about how this can be done, call attention to how practical—for example, as a means of saving water—it is to landscape with native species. I had the notion that in this way I might give back something to the country I've loved—pay my rent, so to speak, for the space I've taken up and the good times I've had."

In 1982 Mrs. Johnson invited some well-known and well-heeled friends to join her in establishing the National Wildflower Research Center. (Helen Hayes serves as a co-chairperson of the organization, and among others, the Laurance Rockefellers are trustees.) To get things started, Mrs. Johnson donated 60 acres of land outside Austin as a home for the center and $125,000 to commence building facilities and hiring a staff. Since then she has remained one of the most important patrons of the center, among other things contributing about $20,000 a year she receives as honorariums from speaking to groups across the nation about floral, political and other subjects.

Administratively, the Wildflower Center has grown rapidly and vigorously. It now has a permanent endowment of more than a million dollars, a paid staff of 14 persons and an annual operating budget of about $800,000. The center is national only in the generic sense, since it is not chartered by and does not receive funds from the federal government. Also, while three energetic young women are employed as resource and research botanists, their work mainly has to do with applied horticulture rather than conventional research. In a small greenhouse and some adjacent field plots they are growing wildflowers, taking notes on and having photographs made of the various seedling stages. Eventually this information will be compiled in a guide for use by highway-maintenance and other people who want to know what a wildflower looks like before it blooms so that it will not be cut or poisoned.

Another project involves monitoring commercial wildflower-seed packs—their contents and germination rates. "There are no standards about advertising or what goes into these mixes, and frankly some of them are rather poor," says David Northington. "Down the line we may become involved in trying to get some national standards, but we have no intention

of becoming a Ralph Nader type of organization exposing the deficiencies of Brand X. Our approach is positive. If people request information, we give them what we consider to be a good seed formula for their area. The hope is that they will compare this against what is in a commercial mix and buy accordingly, but it is up to them."

Much of the routine work of the resource botanists involves answering such requests (more than 23,000 of them in 1986 alone) for wildflower information. Many of the writers or callers want to know where to get plants or seeds, and in response the center sends names of suppliers—a directory has been compiled for each state. When the questions are larger or more complicated (say, from a highway department considering mass plantings), the center will give direct advice, search the appropriate literature or try to put the parties in touch with other horticulturists at local universities or herbariums.

Texas Highway Department

Indian paintbrush and other native plants growing by freeways supply low-maintenance erosion protection.

David Northington is the only fully accredited botanist, having previously been a professor of the subject at Texas Tech and the co-author of a well-regarded, undergraduate textbook. He says he left academia because he thought directing the Wildflower Center would be more challenging, socially significant work. He seems very well suited for it, being an articulate, witty man and a graceful popular writer on wildflower subjects. By report he does very well as a resource person at trustee meetings, black-tie fund raisers and as a speaker on the garden-club circuit.

Research on wildflowers is scant

Northington says that when the center is older and better established, the plan is for it to become more involved than it is now in basic botanical research. He thinks there is great need for this since, of the roughly 20,000 species of native flowering plants, only a few have been seriously studied in terms of their life cycles, ecological needs and impact, cellular and chemical properties. Beyond knowledge for knowledge's sake, he believes that more research in these areas will almost inevitably be rewarding for gardeners, agriculturists and health professionals. Nevertheless, Northington believes that the central work of the center will and should be as Mrs. Johnson envisioned it—to promote the horticulture and conservation of native species and provide information about how these goals can be accomplished.

In this regard the thrust of the center and that of the new wildflower movement in general is quite different from that of the traditional native-plant societies that have long been organized in most states. Kate McKinney, one of the center's staff botanists, grew up and attended college in California where she was chummy with old-line native-plant people. "Maybe it just reflects the new popularity of wildflowers or just differences in regional culture," she says, "but the people I knew in California only wanted to find interesting species and make sure they were not disturbed. Here in Texas, when people see an attractive flower they think of how it can be protected as well as how they can use it for landscaping."

The fear has sometimes been expressed that all the recent publicity about the beauty and utility of native species may inspire well-meaning but destructive hordes of new fanciers to rush out, dig up and generally play havoc with natural plant communities. To nip such tendencies in the bud, a continuing theme in

the information distributed by the Wildflower Center is that it is not desirable or practical for gardeners to collect their own specimens; that their first stock should be obtained from reputable growers who propagate and distribute native plants raised from seeds, divisions or cuttings.

David Northington thinks that such warnings and, if necessary, additional regulations to protect rare plants from misguided or rapacious collectors are worthwhile but that, generally, wildflower gardening will not put undue pressure on wildflowers. He points out that almost by definition species most attractive for horticulture—and therefore the most marketable—are abundant, hardy, adaptable ones, not scarce, delicate plants that survive only in small, highly specialized environmental niches.

"Looking ahead—ten years into the future? What would I like to see?" Northington repeats a question asked of him. "Obviously a lot more native species being used along highways where they are attractive and practical. There is another thing that may sound odd but I think it is central to all of this. I'd like to see us using many more wildflower plantings and a lot less turf in parks as well as on any other public grounds."

Northington says he has been accused of being an anti-grass zealot but that he really is only against excessive grass. "We have lacked confidence in our taste and, in a sense, in our own flora. We need to break with some of the old, fairly ridiculous fashions, such as trying to turn every backyard or park into an English formal garden. One of the things we're doing here at the center is helping people to discover that it makes ecological sense and is esthetically challenging to use native species and create settings for them that reflect the natural realities of our land rather than those of England, Italy or Japan."

If the current interest in native species commenced as a fad, a way of describing the National Wildflower Research Center might be that it is an outfit working hard to make this fad a permanent one. Or to put it Lady Bird Johnson's way, "For my seven grandchildren and everybody else's, I believe we can keep our heritage of wildflowers alive in our public and private landscapes." This would seem, in a manner of speaking, to be a wildflower of an ambition; that is, one that cannot be faulted.

NWRC founder Lady Bird Johnson relaxes among drummond phlox, other Texas flora in garden at LBJ Ranch. Promoting public appreciation of wildflowers, she says, is her way of paying her rent to the world.

The High Arctic – Northwest Territories

Fly-in Fishing
Short of walking it's often the only way to incomparable fishing. Clear cold waters make for trophy size catches.

Inuit Art
Age old stories told in stone.

On Top of the World!

If outdoor adventure is what you're into, there's no better place than our Yukon and Northwest Territories.

You can trek the trails, hike the ice fields, or scale the heights – the Yukon's mountains are Canada's highest. Or fish the lakes, canoe the rivers and raft the rapids – the Territories boast some spectacular waterfalls.

And depending on when you come and where you travel, you can spot walrus, Beluga whales, Peregrine falcons, or thundering herds of muskoxen and caribou.

Canada's far north takes in an area three times that of Alaska, and your welcome here is as big as all outdoors. Even your U.S. dollars enjoy a hefty premium.

So this year, head for the continent's last frontier, and a whole different world next door. Call Yukon: 1-403-667-5340 (toll call) or Northwest Territories: 1-800-661-0788.

Gleaming legacy
Part of the magic and mystery of the Yukon, the Klondike Gold Rush.

Go with the floe...
Walrus in the Arctic Ocean.

Canada

The World Next Door

By Michael Webb

A man who made architecture an art of the unexpected

It's hard to know what Frank Gehry will come up with next but you can count on its being different, imaginative, useful and even joyous

Frank Gehry is very fond of fish. As a boy growing up in a Polish-Jewish home in Toronto, he remembers playing with the live carp that his grandmother bought every Thursday to make gefilte fish for the Sabbath. He has introduced fish as a note of whimsy in his concept sketches: as a support for an imaginary suspension bridge across New York City, or as a hotel in Kalamazoo. His fish lamps are sought by collectors, and his scaly metal crocodiles are suspended from the ceiling of Rebecca's, a restaurant he designed in Venice, California, a few blocks from his beachfront office.

Now, his fantasies have been fully realized—or exorcized—in a restrospective exhibition, which was organized by Mildred Friedman at the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis. The show was seen in Houston and will next appear in Toronto at the Art Museum at Harbour Front (August 28 through October 14) before going to the High Museum of Art in Atlanta (November 21, 1987, through January 9, 1988) and Los Angeles' Museum of Contemporary Art (February 9, 1988, through May 18). Sketches, models and photographs are displayed in and around walk-through structures that were created by Gehry to express his ideas on design. The first of these is a lead-scaled, wood-ribbed fish, illuminated by fish and snake lamps —a cross between an enchanted cave and a whale's body. Gehry's cardboard furniture is housed in a cutaway room of laminated cardboard; stairs are canopied by a forest of plywood box beams. Architectural models are contained within wood-frame enclosures faced in sheet metal and polished plywood. It's a tactile experience, comparable to walking through a Gehry building. A 22-foot-high glass-scaled fish was the star of the show in Minneapolis.

Long disparaged as a Southern California eccentric, Gehry seems finally to be winning acceptance nationwide. Philip Johnson, doyen of American architects and a man of very different tastes, is a fervent admirer. "Frank is unique in his passion for using strange shapes and giving you a gut reaction that no one else succeeds in doing. His buildings are shocking but they give you a mysterious feeling of delight."

Ironically, the architect whose present acclaim rests on his innovative houses and museums, law school and public library, began his career as a city planner with Victor Gruen Associates, which specialized in shopping centers (SMITHSONIAN, December 1986). He went on to design department-store interiors, then offices and malls for the Rouse Company. But even as he was earning his bread and butter from conventional assignments, an artist was struggling to break through.

Gehry wasn't cut out to wear a tie. "I've always been drawn to the tough side of life," he observes. "It's something I grew up with. My father began life as a street urchin in New York's Hell's Kitchen. In Toronto, he sold slot machines, and I remember going the rounds with him, to bars and carnivals. It was legal then, but you saw guns . . . there was always a sense of being on the wrong side of the tracks. But my mother took me to concerts and introduced me to art, so there was a balance."

Propelled from wood shavings to architecture

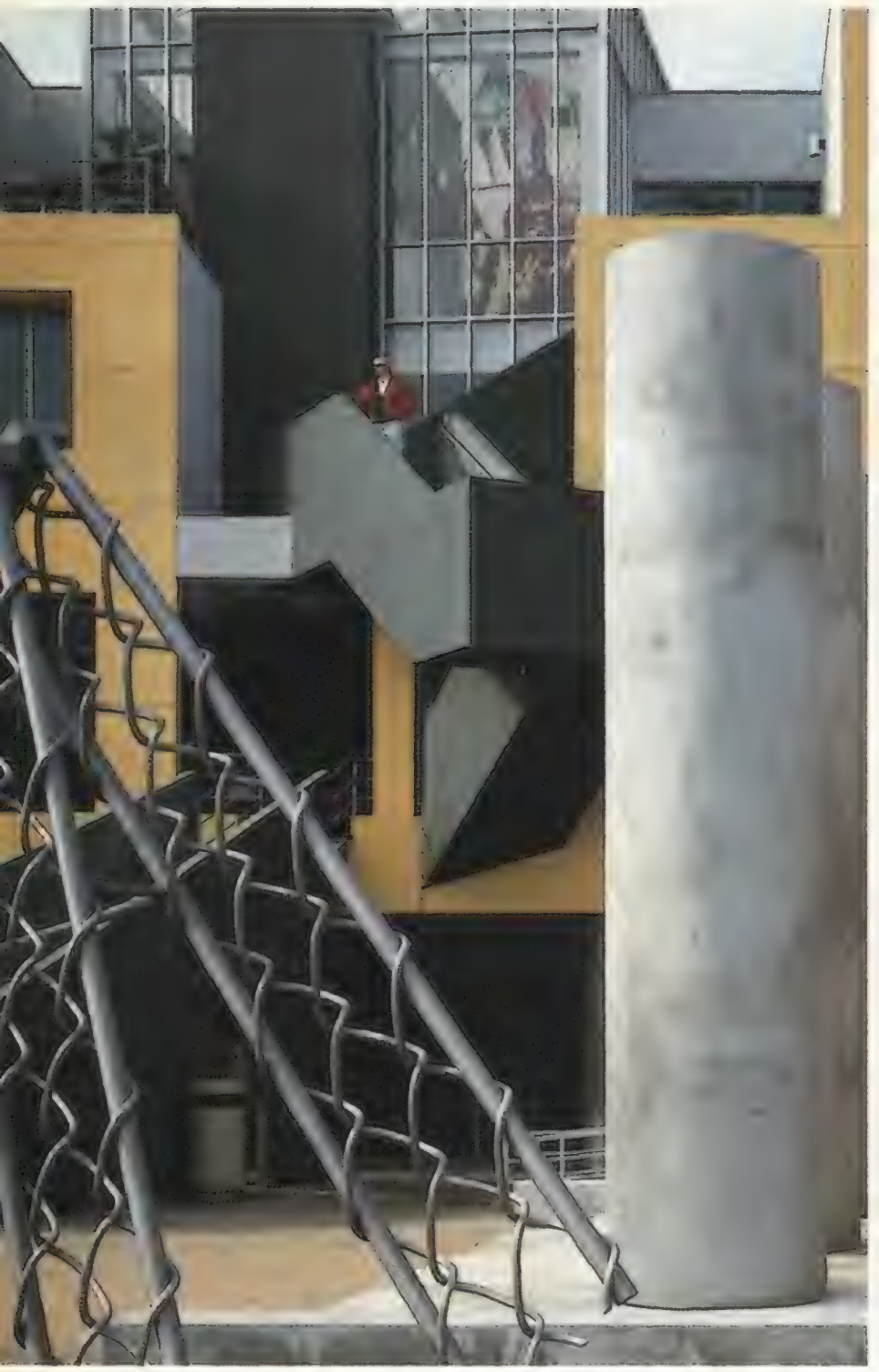
When his family moved from Toronto to Los Angeles in 1947, his first job was driving a truck to pay for night classes in art. He was propelled into the University of Southern California architecture school by a childhood memory of building cities from wood shavings, scavenged from his grandfather's hardware store. He spent a year at the Harvard Graduate School of Design studying city planning and another in Paris, from where he trekked off to see modern and historical masterpieces. "My big discovery was the Romanesque cathedrals," he recalls, "so muscular and unadorned." After a few years of working with established architects, he set up his own office in Santa Monica in 1962, moving to Venice 20 years later.

It was an inspired move, for Venice has become a base for some of the liveliest young artists in the United States. Gehry drank and played poker with such neighbors as Robert Irwin, Billy Al Bengston, Ed Moses, Ron Davis and Chuck Arnoldi.

What Gehry valued, beyond the friendship, was the inspiration. "I'm fascinated by the problem of con-

Photographs by Roger Ressmeyer

At age 58, as boyish as ever, Gehry is comfortably enthroned in one of his Experimental Edges chairs, a line of furniture he designed, made of laminated corrugated cardboard. Behind, one of his fish lamps.



Gehry fit a small-scale campus for Loyola's Law School into single block just west of downtown Los Angeles.

fronting a white canvas," he declares. "It's got to be like jumping off a cliff. I grew up in L.A. when there weren't any architects taking risks, so I may invest in painters more power than they really have. When I feel stuck in my work, I always go to paintings."

Most architects' offices are showcases of style; many are furnished like those of the corporate clients they are intended to attract. Gehry's has a rough door in a plain wall, and beyond the tiny lobby is a warehouse in a state of apparent confusion. Ragged or unfinished models are stacked on every available surface.

Gehry's desk, cut from a block of cardboard sheets, is in full view of his 30 young associates. He proceeds by indirection. "Anything to delay starting. I'll sweep up, clean the floor. I must have a model of the site and all the specifics about the job and the building code. While this material is assembled, I start fantasizing and sketching. Quite often, one of the first rough sketches is very close to the final plan."

Gehry is a bundle of contradictions. He needs collaborators and pays serious attention to his colleagues and even his clients. But he insists that he cannot verbalize design problems and has to work them out in his own head. Rumpled and soft-spoken, he is obsessed with getting every job just right, no matter how long it takes. He is haunted by the fear that his current success is ephemeral, that a growing list of commissions will suddenly evaporate.

A vacation, but too late to book

He frets that his work is shutting out his other interests, joking nervously about the hold his buildings have on him. "I've earned a year's paid vacation, because I never take time off. Finally, I'm going with the family on a skiing trip—but I've left it too late to book and everything is full. He looks around with an expression of mock despair.

Listening to this shy, self-deprecating man, with his wry sense of humor, recalls a Woody Allen monologue. As the only Jew at his school in Toronto he was taunted, and occasionally beaten up, by other kids. "So, in a weak moment, at the urging of my first wife, I changed my name from Goldberg to Gehry—and now I regret it. Not that religion means anything to me, but I value my roots. Now I'm married to a Catholic [Panamanian-born Berta Isabel Aguilera] and I find that going to mass gives me the same feeling of satisfaction I had as a kid attending synagogue."

Gehry shares with Allen a love of New York. "I've thought of moving there," he muses. "I love the intensity of the information that comes to you there, dropping in on friends and catching the latest art shows. I could be a part of that—but I can't imagine myself working there, so I don't know how I'd sur-

vive." In the meantime, Gehry amuses himself by sailing in Santa Monica Bay, attending concerts and reading Japanese novels in translation. "Japan, and especially Tokyo, is a very special place for me," he reflects. "The juxtaposition of houses and high-rises, the illusion of chaos and the way that everything is just a bit smaller than here, are very appealing."

Abruptly, his conversation returns home. "After college I campaigned for liberal politicians. As a city planner, I wanted to change the world. But I soon discovered how little power I had in that role, and how the architecture gets thrown out. So I decided to concentrate on things that could have an impact. The little jewel—a one-family house, for example—can be a powerful instrument for ideas, and get attention."

The first of these jewels, which Gehry himself considers to be significant, was the 1964 house-studio in Hollywood for graphic designer Lou Danziger. The two spaces are housed in blank-walled stucco boxes, linked by a wall that encloses a tiny garden, and lit from skylights and from north-facing windows to exclude the noise of traffic on busy Melrose Avenue. At first glance, the architecture is invisible; Los Angeles is full of such windowless commercial structures. In fact, like so much of Gehry's work, it solves the practical problems of noise, light and privacy on a shoestring budget, while investing mundane forms and materials with a sense of poetry.

A close look reveals the subtleties. The base is recessed, so that the three blank walls, animated by shadows, seem to be floating past each other. The double-height studio and living room have a harmony of proportion and a purity of line that Danziger still finds deeply rewarding after 20 years of intensive use.

A strategy of breaking up space

In 1968, Gehry went much further, using raw plywood, corrugated metal and exposed wood studs to create intimate enclosures for an exhibition of paintings by Billy Al Bengston at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art. Gehry has since become well known for these materials and this strategy of breaking up space, but this was the first time and the museum staff fought him all the way. The setting, which included objects and furniture, evoked the aggressive imagery of motorcycle racing that inspired Bengston.

Artists influenced Gehry's work at the formative stage. Robert Irwin's use of cotton scrim to create shadow structures, Bengston's fondness for dented sheet metal, and Donald Judd's metal boxes all served as "valuable points of departure . . . news from the front line," as Gehry recalls. To these diverse examples, the architect adds his obsession with process and texture. "Most frame buildings look great under construction," he maintains, "but when they're covered they look like hell."

Context is another important factor. Whether it's the expectation of a devastating earthquake, the example of movie sets or the random effect of economic opportunity, much of Los Angeles (and especially Venice) is unplanned and has an air of impermanence. Houses and stores are jammed up against landmarks; industrial structures and warehouses are everywhere. Gehry's buildings play off the visual chaos. Three recent museums show how effective this approach can be.

The Cabrillo Marine Museum is located beside a state beach in San Pedro, but the natural beauty of the site has been compromised by refineries and storage tanks, cranes and docks. The old building was a charm-

Henry Bowles

Commissioned house in Venice overlooking the ocean has study reflecting owner's previous lifeguard duty.

Samuel Goldwyn jr. donated funds for the Frances Howard Goldwyn Library in Hollywood in memory of his mother, asking only that it be something she would have been proud of and that it be dignified.

City officials, mindful that previous library had been torched, asked for security. Gehry satisfied both.

ing adobe with a red-tiled roof, a romantic echo of the Spanish past. Gehry's solution is tougher and more versatile. He has created a villagelike cluster of separate buildings for the displays, auditorium, classrooms and services—cheaper than putting them all into one large block—and has tied them together with a dramatically angled superstructure of chain link. This device also provides security, a hook for outdoor exhibits and instant recognition for the institution. Literal-minded adults have been known to mistake the museum for a prison or an aviary; for the kids who constitute its primary audience, chain link suggests a playground. At the opening, Mayor Bradley marveled that so much had been achieved for $3 million.

For about the same amount, Gehry created the California Aerospace Museum in Los Angeles' Exposition Park. It houses a collection of planes and related exhibits, serves as an entrance to the large brick Armory that will later be rehabilitated as the main display area, and it works as a three-dimensional billboard to win public and corporate support. Volumes that suggest space-assembly buildings, hangars and radomes collide with "a touching awkwardness," as the architect puts it, "like the city buildings butting up to each other." Pinned to the facade is an F104 Starfighter.

The Temporary Contemporary came along by chance. Construction of Los Angeles' Museum of Contemporary Art (MOCA) had been delayed two years, and to maintain the momentum of fund raising an interim display space was urgently needed. In 1982, the city offered a 55,000-square-foot police garage in the Little Tokyo district at a token rent, if MOCA would pay for its conversion. Gehry had been passed over, in favor of Japanese architect Arata Isozaki, in the competition for the design of the permanent building. The loss rankled, and Gehry determined he would show everyone what he could do, on a fraction of what Isozaki had to spend.

The job was a labor of love. "Most artists' work looks better in their studios, because museums are too confined," says Gehry. "They traditionally take old warehouses and make studios out of them." He followed their example, creating flexible galleries for contemporary art by preserving the character of the original structure. There was almost no money left once the building had been brought up to Los Angeles' stringent earthquake code and new lighting had been installed. Since the surrounding buildings on the dead-end street were scheduled for demolition, which would leave the Temporary stranded like a supermarket in a parking lot, Gehry allowed himself one piece

Michael Webb, Los Angeles art consultant, was the curator for the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service's Hollywood: Legend and Reality.

Two dictates of California Aerospace Museum were a tight budget and a visual symbol of the industry.

Cabrillo Marine Museum, San Pedro, is a cluster of buildings canopied by a chain-link superstructure.

of architecture: a steel-framed chain-link canopy over the street that "established a territory, and gave the building substance from the outside."

MOCA director Richard Koshalek has high praise for this restraint: "Frank understands space; many architects don't. Whenever I introduced him to visitors, he said 'I'm just the janitor, I cleaned the place up.' In fact he engineered the space with great sensitivity. He uses common materials like an artist, with elegance, taking architecture out of the commercial, problem-solving world and raising it to a higher level."

None of Gehry's projects has had a greater impact than his home in Santa Monica. He took what he described as "a dumb little house with charm," a two-story, pink-shingled cottage on a shaded suburban street, and decided "to build a new house around the old and try to maintain a tension between the two, by having the one define the other." He stripped the old interior to its original wood frame, but left the exterior intact and surrounded it with a carapace of glass, plywood, corrugated metal and chain link.

When his neighbors protested what they regarded as an eyesore, he pointed out that their backyards were enclosed with chain link, and that the boats and campers parked in their front drives used industrial materials. One night a shot was fired at the house, but Gehry declined to take this as hostile criticism when he learned that less remarkable houses in the area had also been shot at. The house became a mecca for students of architecture from around the world. "I wish we had sold popcorn," muses the architect.

Gehry intended it as a "research and development" project, a sketchbook for future projects. Several corporate clients took it too literally, and business fell off for several years. Gehry accepted an architectural award with a lecture entitled "I'm Not Weird"—assuring his critics that he was as capable of solving problems, meeting schedules and budgets as any architect. Even friends and artists were initially hesitant, wondering if he would give them more than they had bargained for, but most seem satisfied with what they got and how much was accomplished for the cost.

Tight budgets make clients active collaborators. Jane Spiller had a 90-by-30-foot plot on a side street in Venice, on which she wanted to build a house for herself and a detached rental unit, with separate entrances and gardens, plus parking for four cars. To save money she asked Gehry to do the conceptual design, while she supervised the construction. Between them, they created distinctive towers, flooded with light. Each is metal-clad but has a woodsy interior, much of which was improvised by the carpenters.

Says Spiller: "Frank thought that because I had worked in Charles and Ray Eames's office, I must be a perfectionist. In fact, my own taste was different from the Eameses'; I had lived before this in a converted squash court." For Gehry, the trick is "to design with the limitations of spec builders in mind, when you cannot afford to pay for fine craftsmanship. You give them the responsibility of doing their best work, and by leaving it exposed you don't give them the opportunity to cover up their mistakes." The Spiller house is full of classic Eames furniture, which sits very well with the unfinished-wood walls and open staircase.

A few blocks south, overlooking the ocean, Gehry performed another balancing act on a ridiculously small site and budget. To remodel and enlarge Lyn and Bill Norton's cottage, he broke the project into as many separate elements as possible. "It allows the client more involvement, because you can say, 'Well, I've got ten images now that are going to compose your house.' " One of these images is an entrance arch of

INVEST IN DURABLE GOODS.

Volvo is a vehicle designed for investors interested in good performance over the long term.

It's not uncommon to see Volvos driving around with hundreds of thousands of miles on them. There's at least one Volvo, still in good health, with close to one million miles on it.

You can't ask for a better record of performance than that.

Your Volvo dealer has a blue chip selection of Volvo 240 sedans and wagons to choose from.

Execute your buy order today.

Roof rack optional. © 1986 Volvo North America Corporation.

VOLVO

A car you can believe in.

unfinished logs, a torii to remind Lyn of her Japanese roots. Another is Bill's detached study, a paraphrase of the beach shelters below to recall his experience as a lifeguard (p. 51). The rest of the house offers a succession of useful spaces; privacy and an unimpeded view of the ocean; and the special flavor of Venice.

Artist Miriam Wosk bought a four-story apartment building in Beverly Hills. She envisaged remodeling the top floor as an apartment and studio; instead, Gehry replaced it with a penthouse, set back behind a terrace. This connects with a remodeled third floor to create a spacious duplex, each room flowing into the next. She had shown the architect photos of her favorite building styles—the Taj Mahal, Hollywood art deco, extravaganzas by Antonio Gaudí—hoping he could incorporate a couple of these ideas. Instead, "Frank captured all of my fantasies . . . we did a harmonious dance together." The penthouse includes a gold ziggurat, a blue dome, a black marble arch and a metal-surfaced studio. Amazingly, these elements cohere with Wosk's furnishings. From below it looks like a surreal hill village.

Throughout his career, Gehry has played variations on a few distinctive themes. He made furniture from cardboard during his military service. In 1972, he was inspired by the stacked cardboard of site-contour models to create Easy Edges, chairs and tables that were fun to look at, easy to mass-produce, light and strong. Buyers were enthusiastic, but Gehry soon withdrew the line, claiming that he didn't want to spend his time as a star designer fronting for a commercial product.

In the late 1970s, he created Experimental Edges, which have been described as shaggy cartoons of conventional armchairs. Like his lamps made from shards of colored formica, these chairs are sold to collectors as sculptures rather than as furniture. Claims Gehry: "The reason I do furniture and lamps and exhibitions is because it's like fast food. It's quick nourishment . . . it's built, it's done."

Another recurring theme is his collaboration with artists, notably sculptor Claes Oldenburg. Of all his unrealized projects, the one he most regrets is "Camp Good Times," a joint proposal with Oldenburg and his wife, Coosje van Bruggen. The goal was to achieve a practical but entertaining environment for children with terminal cancer, on a rugged site in the Santa Monica Mountains. Gehry has demonstrated a special rapport with children in the classes he has given with his sister Doreen to stimulate fresh thinking about city planning (SMITHSONIAN, May 1971) .

The team created a fantasy world that avoided the picture-book nostalgia of Disneyland and appealed directly to a child's imagination and sense of play. The source for the imagery was the ocean, which could be glimpsed from the site. An upturned-boat form served as a sheltering porch roof, the dining hall suggested petrified waves, the infirmary was topped with sails. The camp director, a doctor, a landscape architect and a conservationist served as advisors. Their proposal was rejected at the urging of a Board member who be-

Two crocodiles inhabit Rebecca's, a 160-seat Mexican restaurant that is cynosure of Venice, California.

Living room of Spiller house; a home for her, a detached rental unit and parking area for four cars.

WHAT IF YOUR NAME IS CARSON AND YOU'RE NOT FUNNY?

DICK CARSON, TV DIRECTOR

If you make serious money by being funny, it's easy to find investment firms that will take you seriously.

Dick Carson isn't as funny as his brother, Johnny. But, he *is* a Dean Witter client, so he's just as special.

And even though he's not a big-time talk-show host, there are a host of ways in which Dean Witter is able to help him meet all of his financial needs.

In fact, we're helping Dick plan for his business and retirement.

Through his Dean Witter Account Executive, Dick has the benefit of Dean Witter's resources and expert advice, in addition to a full range of investment opportunities.

As a Dean Witter client, you can expect the same special treatment.

So call us today, or stop by to talk with one of our Account Executives.

You'll discover that you're somebody at Dean Witter.

No kidding.

You're somebody at Dean Witter.

A member of the Sears Financial Network

DEAN WITTER

© 1987 DEAN WITTER REYNOLDS INC. MEMBER SIPC.

Chad Slattery

The house Gehry designed and lives in, Santa Monica, created consternation, became a mecca for students.

Gehry and associates build careful, detailed models for work in progress, as here; then brainstorm.

lieved that log cabins in the tradition of "Huckleberry Finn" would be more appropriate for sick children.

In the Camp Good Times plan, as in so many of Gehry's houses, the building program is fragmented, giving each activity its own distinctive shell. The spaces between these units are even more important in the total design than the interiors and surfaces. The most successful of these village structures is Loyola Law School, just west of downtown Los Angeles. Loyola was a commuter school, with a thousand students attending lectures in a single block in a drab neighborhood. Gehry gave them a sense of place and the dignity of the legal tradition.

Inspired by the University of Virginia, Thomas Jefferson's "academical village," he created a campus on the confined site, and arranged a sequence of small buildings along its spine. This courtyard is enclosed by a long, four-story office/classroom block, a library created from the original school, and a parking garage. The long block is faced in bright ochre and is penetrated by a foreshortened staircase and a glass gable. Stylized columns and pediments evoke classical courthouses. Since this is a Jesuit foundation, there is a chapel, Romanesque in form and constructed from polished plywood. The new campus has generated a sense of community and lively interchange among students and faculty.

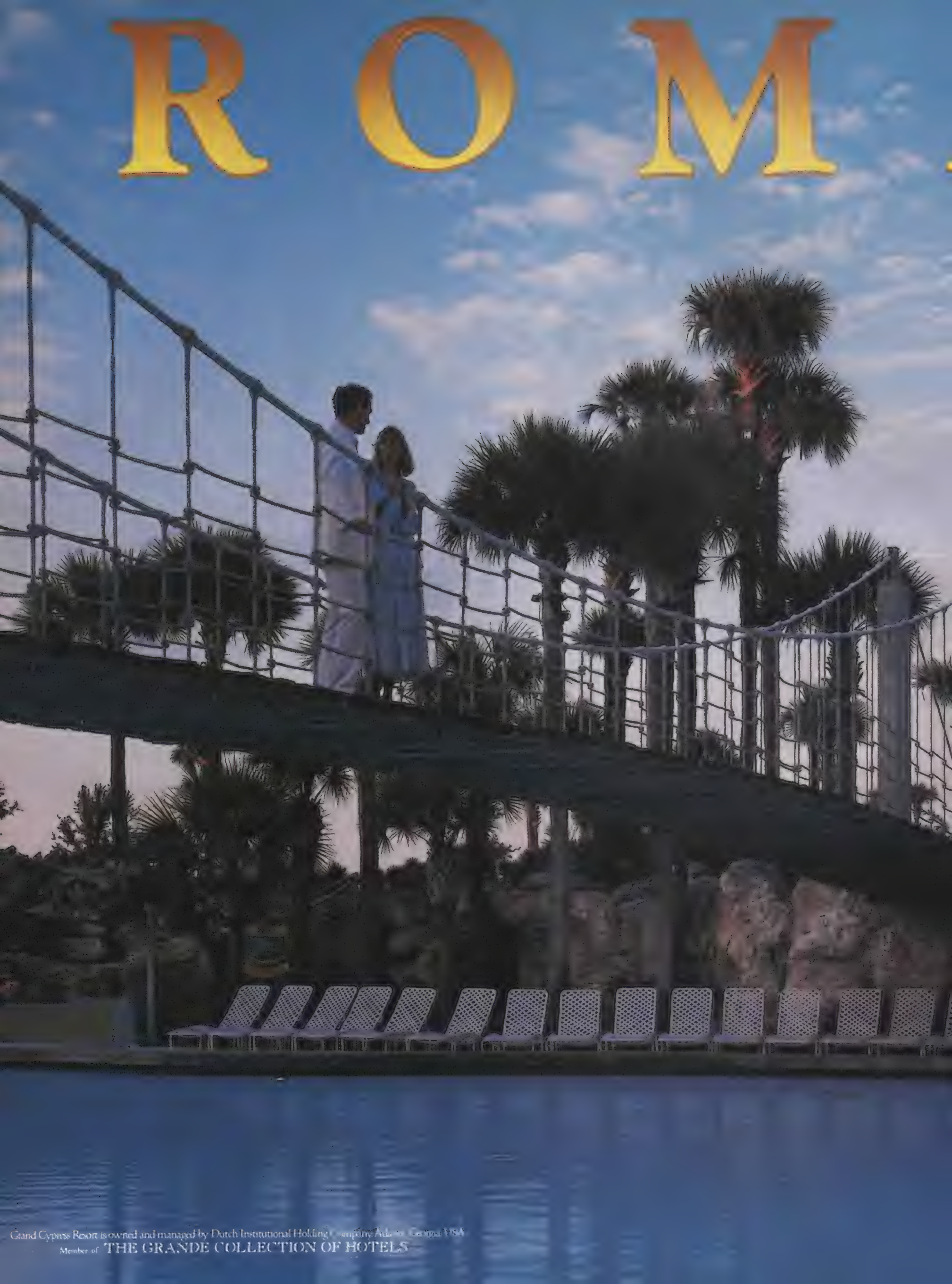
Gehry is currently riding high. On the boards are large-scale housing projects for what he calls "very enlightened developers" in Boston, Cleveland and Dallas. Major artworks will be an integral part of the developments. There's a factory for Herman Miller in Sacramento, and the Yale Psychiatric Institute, another variation on the urban village theme. Back in Venice, Oldenburg is a collaborator on the Chiat/Day advertising agency, a building with an entrance arch in the form of a giant pair of binoculars, flanked by stylized trees and a ship's bridge. The spirit of Camp Good Times is alive and well.

Despite this upturn, he is tormented by insecurities. "I would mentally duck when I presented plans to a client," he reflects. "Now I make a finished presentation and I get applause. I've been wondering about that. The Walker exhibition is probably rattling the cage a bit. I won't be surprised if I lose all my clients and have to start over again."

Richard Koshalek sees it differently: "Frank is always going to be ahead of the world. If he thinks it's catching up with him, he's going to leap forward or step aside to get out of the way."

Fascinated by fish, Gehry has used them in numerous ways. This fish lamp is an inspired eyecatcher.

D. James Dee


ROM
Grand Cypress Resort is owned and managed by Dutch Institutional Holding Company, Atlanta, Georgia USA
Member of THE GRANDE COLLECTION OF HOTELS

Grand golf, tennis, and water sports by day. Fine dining by night. Then a quiet stroll together. And a moment to pause over the sapphire waters of a spectacular free-form pool. Indoors and out, surroundings are designed with taste and elegance across this vast Florida oasis. No wonder so many who discover Grand Cypress Resort rediscover romance on a grand scale.

GRAND CYPRESS RESORT
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

To experience The Villas of Grand Cypress or the Hyatt Regency Grand Cypress, call toll-free 1-800-835-7377.

Free-lance photographer works the area around Hoan Kiem Lake in Hanoi, Vietnam's drab capital.

By Lewis M. Simons

With new energy, Vietnam gets down to business

Ironically, the Hanoi regime in the north is trying capitalism to spur the sagging economy; with the south's know-how, it may work

He picks up business from courting couples and other strollers, an activity permitted by the government.

Van Thi Dung ran her eyes and fingers professionally over the workmanship of the simple white cotton blouse and, with a little grunt, pronounced it satisfactory. Then she peeled 350 dong off a substantial wad of grimy bills she extracted from a beige plastic shoulder bag and handed over the money to the clerk. The fact that the blouse cost fully a third of her monthly salary seemed not to faze her at all.

"I make 1,000 dong a month as a weaver in a cloth factory," she told me above the raucous din of Hanoi's dank, cavernous Dong Xuan market. "But my salary doesn't really mean anything anymore. By working harder and producing more cloth I can earn many times my salary. It's up to me. So, I don't consider this blouse expensive."

Across the aisle, Dang Minh Nguyet was selling Unification brand bicycles. The clunky-looking machines—the same two-wheelers on which Communist soldiers rolled thousands of tons of material down the Ho Chi Minh Trail to use against American and South Vietnamese troops—were selling for about 7,000 dong. That's more than half a year's official pay for most Vietnamese. Even though the bikes were fresh out of the government-run factory, they looked old and shabby, the olive-drab paint flaking off, the handlebars rusting. But that didn't hold back sales. "We sell about 70 of these bicycles in a week," said saleswoman Nguyet. "People can afford them because they have additional income. I myself raise pigs which I sell on the free market, and I have part-time jobs."

Moonlighting is now encouraged

As I traveled throughout Vietnam, from the China border in the north to Ho Chi Minh City in the south, in cities and on cooperative farms, people told much the same story. Incentives and moonlighting, forbidden by the stridently Marxist Hanoi regime until just a few years ago, are not only tolerated, they're now officially encouraged. So are private businesses. State shops, like the one selling bikes, and privately owned ones, like that where Dung bought her blouse, often operate cheek by jowl. Capitalists, one of the dirtiest words in the Vietnamese Communist lexicon, are coming out of the closet. Privately owned factories have permission to operate, as long as they don't employ more than 15 workers. Owners are heavily taxed, but several told me it was worth their while.

In the countryside, where the overwhelming majority of Vietnamese live and labor to the same rhythms that have paced their culture since the mists of time, responsibility for production on farming cooperatives is being divided up among families; the more people, the larger the piece of land. Families contract directly with the state to deliver their quotas of rice and other crops. Whatever additional they can produce is theirs to do with as they like, essentially to sell on the open, or free, market. The cash they earn is leading to a slowly but unmistakably improved standard of living. Small tractors, bicycles and scooters, treadle-operated sewing machines and televisions are gradually becoming more commonplace in peasants' homes, particularly in the south. And a stunning number of those houses are new, as attested by the

Photographs by Christopher Pillitz

Roving street vendor in Hanoi hawks eyeglasses; such goods are often smuggled into the country.

year of construction molded into a plaque above the door of each small brick-and-tile structure.

Many Vietnamese are divided over the long-term future of private enterprise. Some believe that it's counterrevolutionary and wonder why they shed blood and tears only to see entrepreneurs moving back into positions of relative wealth; others see the private sector as the only avenue to a better life. But few argue that there was another way. Several years ago, almost a decade after the Communists swept to power, the economy was stagnant. One of Asia's great rice bowls, Vietnam couldn't feed itself. It was one of the poorest countries in the world. Then the party's leaders, pressed by Chairman of the State Planning Commission Vo Van Kiet, acknowledged that China, their giant Communist neighbor—and enemy—had set off down the much-maligned capitalist road and was doing very well, indeed. Envy gave rise to pragmatism and change slowly set in.

Although it now meets its own food requirements, Vietnam is still painfully poor, far behind China on the capitalist road and even farther behind its non-Communist neighbors in Southeast Asia. And it's almost certain to drag behind until Western aid—particularly U.S. aid—starts pouring in. Foreign Minister Nguyen Co Thach and other senior leaders told me, and continue to tell almost anyone who'll listen, that they'd love to have American investment and American expertise at work in their country. But they're also aware that they can't expect any change in U.S. policy; that Vietnam is still an open wound to millions of Americans and that there is no political benefit to a U.S. President in probing that wound.

Thus, forced to rely almost entirely on the Soviet Union for both economic and military aid, the Vietnamese had to look elsewhere for inspiration. While their hatred for China gets in the way of giving credit where it's due, Beijing's example under Deng Xiaoping provided the model. "No one in the party will acknowledge it officially," a middle-ranking bureaucrat confided to me during a quiet lunch in Hanoi, "but the inspiration for this change came from China. Our leaders saw that what was happening there was good for China and decided it would be good for us."

The streets of Ho Chi Minh City are a scrimmage of people rushing about on bikes and other vehicles.

The change set off ideological tensions that directly reflected the growing differences between the old-line Marxists, who first went to war against the French

The author, a Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist, is based in Tokyo. His book on the Philippine revolution, Worth Dying For, *is due out in August.*

The woman riding in the motorized ricksha (center) is probably a trader taking jerricans to her shop.

Artist puts final touches on portrait of Michael Jackson in small Hanoi shop that serves local folks.

colonialists, spent more than 40 years in bloody struggle and knew only sacrifice, and the younger generation, who wanted a little pleasure out of life. Not that the younger Vietnamese are any less committed to Communism than their elders; they most certainly are not. But neither are they willing to go on sacrificing endlessly with no promise of relief—of more living space, better clothes, more food, some entertainment. (Now, after the major government reshuffle in February, the old-line Marxists are in the distinct minority, with reformers and technocrats elevated to new power.)

The drabness of Vietnamese life, particularly in Hanoi, strikes the foreign visitor immediately. In Asia, only Rangoon, the moribund capital of socialist Burma, is as gloomy; its graceful colonial-era buildings as green with moss, its avenues and boulevards as eerily silent for want of motor traffic, its shops as dusty and dreary. Visitors to both cities are likewise struck by the hunger, the fascination, particularly among the young, for anything Western. In a small café on the bank of Hoan Kiem Lake, in the center of Hanoi, groups of teenage boys with near-shoulder-length hair and sunglasses and girls in flared trousers and spike-heeled sandals frequently cluster around a huge Japanese tape recorder. When I visited there, the machine was blasting a seven-year-old album by the Swedish rock group ABBA. The young people knew all the lyrics by heart and were singing along, swaying with the beat. One daring youth in blue jeans smiled broadly and flashed the thumbs-up sign, but turned away abruptly when I attempted to ask a question. Conversations with foreigners are "discouraged" by the regime. But the youths' actions spoke for themselves.

My luncheon companion, a man in his mid-30s, expressed the evolving values of younger Vietnamese eloquently: "Everything I am today I owe to the party. My parents were poor peasants who farmed near the port of Haiphong. My father was killed by the French when I was still an infant. My mother died of malaria when I was nine years old. For a while I worked as a buffalo boy. Then the party sent me to school. I worked hard and I was able to go through high school and university. I fought in the war against the Americans, on the Ho Chi Minh Trail, and after the liberation of the south I returned to Hanoi."

As is not uncommon for veterans of any war in any country, he returned home with high hopes. His stunted height and boy's build—common in a country where malnutrition is widespread—were testimony to the hard life he'd led. But his penetrating eyes shone with determination. While he asked not to be identi-

Workers in government-run rug factory earn about 500 dong a month—equal to U.S. $1 on black market.

To supplement meager wages, many moonlight with enterprises such as growing produce or vending goods.

fied too closely, he holds a responsible government position and his seniors say his future is promising. But he and his wife, who works in a government radio factory, want more, and they want it now. The shift in economic policy has given them the opportunity.

"Our salaries are just about enough to provide us with the bare necessities," he said. "In order to have anything extra, we raise chickens, pigs and Alsatian puppies and grow apples. In addition, I teach English and do translations. This earned us 100,000 dong last year. With this we've been able to buy a bicycle and a Czech-made motor scooter. In 1980, we bought a little house outside Hanoi for 30,000 dong. But, with our new income, I've improved it and today it's probably worth a million dong. We can buy clothing for ourselves and our three children and, last year, I took them to this restaurant. The bill came to nearly 300 dong."

The restaurant, known simply as the Restaurant for Special Food, is located at 3 Dien Bien Street, and is as inauspicious as most of grimy, gritty Hanoi. The "special food" is prepared in the open-roofed entryway, where squatting women dismember frogs, skin eels, dissect pigeons and slice generous beefsteaks, which are served sizzling on black iron platters shaped like fat steers. On the cool, drizzly day my acquaintance and I were there, the place was full. Seated on benches around the eight oilcloth-covered tables, strategically placed to avoid leaks in the roof, were five groups of Vietnamese and three of foreign diplomats. Everyone was eating to his heart's content, washing down the excellent food with tart but well-chilled Bia Hanoi. The owner, looking terribly French in blue beret and scarf over a gray smock, smiled benignly as he inquired about his customers' dining satisfaction. And well he might smile, my companion whispered: "He makes so much money he pays the government 100,000 dong a month in taxes."

All this talk of income, restaurants, motorbikes and clothes is disquieting to purists among the party elders. A retired civil servant with whom I toured the old imperial capital of Hue (SMITHSONIAN, June 1986) snorted with derision at the hawkers tending their private stalls at the city's central market. "This will be phased out in a few years," he predicted. "This is not the socialist system. These people don't produce anything. They just use money to make money. We

A three quarter view of the future.

It's definitely not predictable. Yet it's everything you might expect. The luxurious Honda Accord LXi 4-Door Sedan. For once, the future is yours to see. HONDA

© 1986 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

allow it for now in the service of the country because they're needed—they know how to find goods." As he talked, he kept a sharp eye out for a bicycle tire he needed to replace a worn one back in Hanoi.

Assigned by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to accompany me and two British journalists on a three-week trip through the country, he was an urbane, thoughtful man in his early 60s, comfortable in both French and English. He was intrigued by the nylon cord hung around my neck holding sunglasses and once asked if he could borrow it for a moment. He meticulously measured the cord against a length of twine, which he then, just as meticulously, knotted around his own reading glasses. For the rest of our trip he wore his glasses hung around his neck, looking pleased with himself for discovering this convenience.

While avowedly a deep believer in Communism, he was able to discuss its failings. "Inefficiency is built into the system," he told me. "No one below the highest level is willing to make decisions, so everything is backed up and takes far too much time." As we drove along Route 1, the main north-south coastal highway, he pointed to ancient, coal-fired locomotives hauling freight and passenger trains. "Some of those trains are hours late, some even days behind schedule. Our telephones work poorly, when they work at all. Power failures are a daily fact of life in the cities. Our old generals were good at winning the war, but they're not so good at running the country. It's time they hand control over to young technocrats—we have them—but the old have been reluctant to give up power.

"I've fought in the revolutionary movement since 1937," he continued, "and I've been a party member for more than 40 years." He elaborated on his career in the party, the sacrifices he'd made, his minimal personal expectations. And then, with a mix of bitterness and wonder, he spoke of his four daughters.

Construction workers put up housing on Hanoi's outskirts for the members of Vietnam's privileged class.

"People like us, who've spent all our lives in revolutionary struggle, are happy, no, overjoyed, with the reunification of our country. For myself, there's very little I require—a shirt and trousers, a pair of sandals; rice and vegetables and an occasional piece of meat or fish; enough living space for a bed and some books. What else do I need? But my children are different. Except for the one who served in the army, they don't share my revolutionary fervor. I find that they're very concerned with creature comforts. They complain that our apartment is too small. We have three rooms, a total of 37 square meters, for six of us. They want privacy. Privacy! They want meat three or four times a week, different styles of clothing, cosmetics, a cassette player, a television. It makes me sad, but I suppose it's inevitable that after a war goals change. After the struggle, young people have new goals."

As is now widely acknowledged, many of these "new goals" gradually worked their way north from Ho Chi

Such buildings, with two-room flats, are luxurious in a city where most people live in cramped quarters.

Stall offering sundries, some bought on the black market, is in Ho Chi Minh City's Central Market.

Lewis M. Simons

Proud owner of an aging Citroën sedan—pressed into service as a taxi—pauses along coastal Route 1.

Minh City (formerly Saigon) after the Communist forces crushed the south in 1975. The first wave of northern soldiers and government workers visiting the captured city were stunned by the quantity and variety of goods available. They brought their prizes back to Hanoi, unearthing a long-dormant passion for material things. In a very real sense, the capitalism of the south has made a greater impact on northerners than the Communism of the north has made on southerners. The tentative steps down the capitalist road—the officially sanctioned private businesses, the contract system between peasants and the state—reflect Hanoi's recognition that unity and prosperity can emerge only if southerners are allowed to retain a measure of their old ways. And the appeal of these ways is not lost on northerners. The foreign exchange of choice in Hanoi, for dealings over as well as under the table, is not the Soviet ruble but the greenback dollar, the currency of the hated, warmongering American imperialists. With

The electronics strip of Ho Chi Minh City's market is booming; government now taxes these vendors.

Lewis M. Simons

Do Dien, a 40-year-old entrepreneur near Quang Tri, runs his own small scrap-metal collecting business.

Huge steel plant in Bien Hoa, near former site of U.S. Air Force base, recycles destroyed tanks, other items.

the demand for dollars forcing black-market exchange rates ever higher, the authorities periodically devalue the dong to more accurately reflect its worth. But the government efforts have yet to bridge the gap. Currently the dong is officially valued at 80 to the dollar, while its unofficial worth is 480. When a Swedish TV cameraman with whom I flew in asked if he could leave some equipment overnight at Hanoi airport, an official warned, "But you must pay in hard currency." The Swede, who'd visited previously, teased, "You mean rubles?" "No, no," sputtered the official, not finding the repartee amusing, "hard currency—U.S. dollars only."

Gaining an honest sense of how southerners feel about life under Communism is difficult and a great deal must be deduced. Western visitors are accompanied everywhere by official "minders" assigned by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Outside Quang Tri, a provincial center just south of the boundary that separated the divided country before the Communist victory, a man who seemed to have cause for bitterness began to unburden himself to me in fluent English. He said his name was Do Dien, he was 40 years old, and he'd been an employee of the U.S. consulate in Da Nang before its American personnel fled in the final days of the war. "There were no arrangements made for me to get out in time," he managed to say before one of my two "minders," a local man who spoke no English, cut him off gruffly and ordered him to speak only in Vietnamese. Then the gist of his story changed. "He says he didn't try to leave," my English-speaking "minder" said. Dien said he now runs a scrap-metal business, employing ten men part-time to dismantle ruined tanks and other armor abandoned by the fleeing South Vietnamese army. As I left him he was sitting sidesaddle on an old Honda motorcycle, waving to me with American-style nonchalance. "Hey, no problem," he called out, a broad smile across his face.

The best and worst of the Americans

In Ho Chi Minh City, still referred to as Saigon by many of its defiant residents, remembrances of Americans run deepest. The Saigonese benefited most directly from U.S. aid, from fast-spending GIs, and got to know the best and worst of what Americans had to offer them—and to fear what the Communists would do to them. In the 12 years since the city fell to the Communists, neither the worst nightmares of the Saigonese nor the dreams of their conquerors have come to pass. The victors have failed to digest this hard kernel of capitalism. The aging national leaders in Hanoi still nurture their 40-year-old dream of making Ho Chi Minh City the manufacturing and export center of unified Vietnam, the doorway to the world.

Fulfilling that dream requires the cooperation of the residents who know how to make the city tick—how to operate its port and factories—with a business acumen sharpened during the decades that the north's economy absorbed, and was absorbed by, dulling socialism. As a result, the regime has gone relatively easy on the city that the Communists loathed as the heartbeat of corruption and U.S. intervention.

Capitalism and private business still drive Ho Chi Minh City's economy. It is not hard to find people who regularly receive packages of appliances, food and medicines from relatives who've fled to the United States—which they sell on the prospering, and officially tolerated, free market. Given a chance, many Saigonese would leave tomorrow, as more than a million have.

There are, of course, many devoted Communists in the south. Some are native southerners who fought with the Vietcong during the war. Others spent time in the north or in Soviet-bloc countries, undergoing training. While some are hostile toward the occasional American visitor, a few are relatively open. In Hue, Nguyen Thi Bich Khue is such a person.

Born in the walled, imperial city, she was evacuated to North Vietnam in 1953, at the age of 10, during the height of the war against France. Educated in Hanoi, she worked there on cultural and educational projects. She has been a member of the Communist party for 22 years. Now 44, she is a woman of exceptional charm and grace. In 1975, she and her family returned to Hue, where she works in the provincial museum.

"Returning home was something I had dreamed about for more than 20 years," she said. "When it finally happened, it was both wonderful and heartbreaking. We were welcomed with great warmth by family members who had stayed behind. There were so many things about each other that we didn't understand, but we gradually came to agree on most points.

"And the city—so much was destroyed during the war. Much is still to be done. Our lives are stable, but our standard of living is not high. There are many difficulties. But, what you see here now, the new houses and factories, the green in the fields, is the result of combining certain policies of the north and the south."

But there were real limits to Khue's candor. As we spoke, two "minders" choreographed the interview. Of perhaps greater significance than her translated words was the faint smile on her lips and the sparkle in her brown eyes. What they hid I can only guess.

An increasingly rare sight in Vietnam, this remnant of war along Route 1 awaits the recyclers' tools.

AFTER WORKING ALL DAY JOANN IS ONLY TOO GLAD TO PUT ON A HAPPY FACE.

Applying clown faces to passengers on masquerade night isn't on JoAnn Fithian's job description. As a member of our cruise staff, her one and only job is to make sure you have the best cruise of your life.

To make you feel more like a part of the family instead of a passenger.

This rare combination of professionalism and warmth is what we call *Sitmar Class*.

It's what sets us apart. Our passengers agree. Which is why before their cruise is even over, seven out of ten have already decided their next cruise will be on Sitmar.

Now you know why Sitmar Class is the choice of experienced cruisers.

If you don't believe it, ask your travel agent.

SITMAR CLASS

THE EXPERIENCE CRUISERS COME BACK TO.

SITMAR CRUISES
LIBERIAN REGISTRY

By Dan Hofstadter

A life hardly less romantic and turbulent than his novels

The epic fiction and stately poetry of Victor Hugo went into eclipse until a musical of Les Misérables *reminded people of greatness*

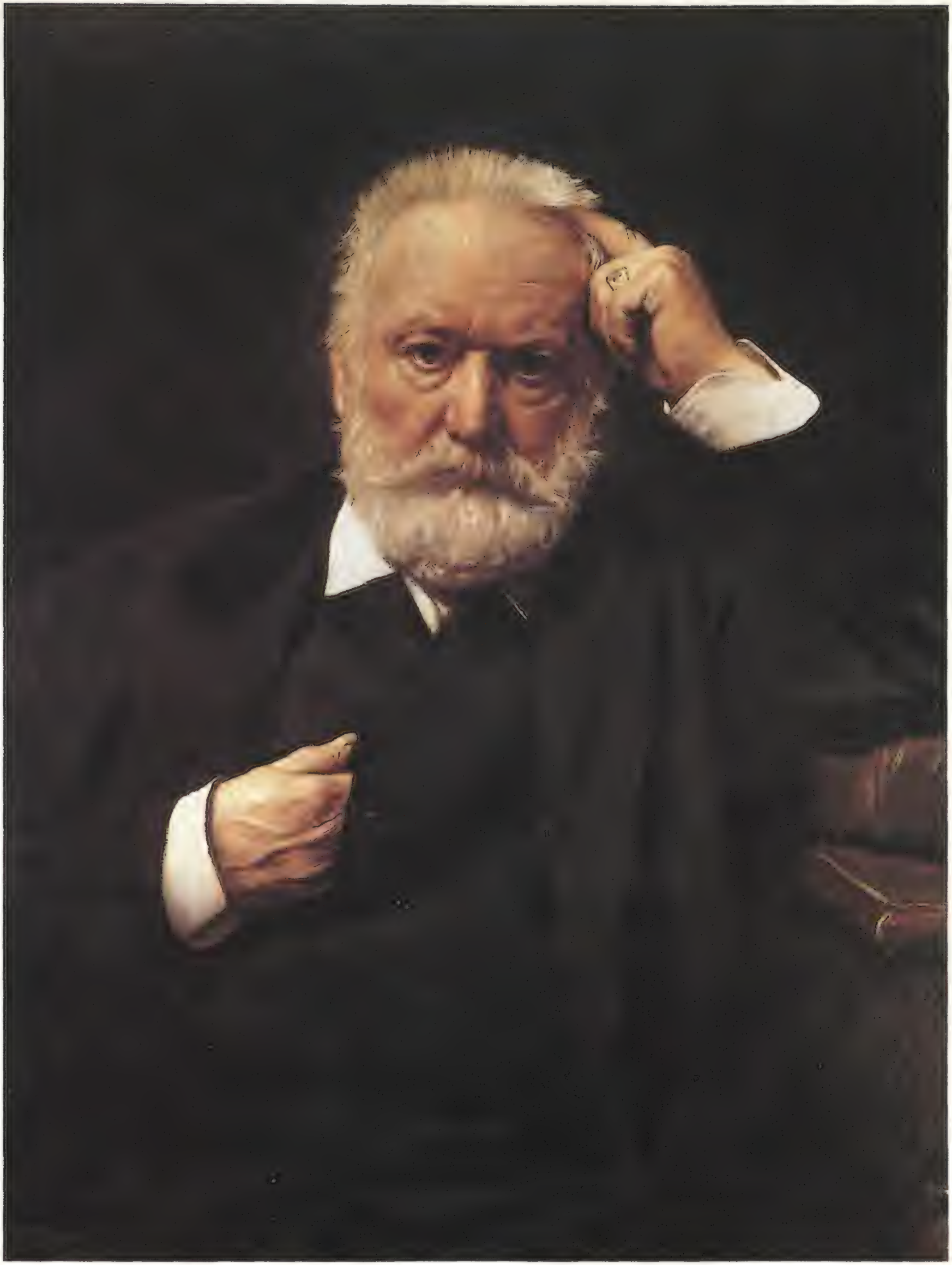
Chalk sketch by Emile Bayard for the 1904 edition of *Les Misérables* catches indelibly the waif Cosette.

While the 1985 centennial of the death of the great French novelist and poet Victor Hugo went as unnoticed in this country as most of his work has been for some time, the musical version of *Les Misérables*, his most popular epic work, has become something of a cultural blockbuster. Perhaps the neglect of Hugo's original work shouldn't be a great surprise. Most of us no longer care to read his interminable novels—*Les Misérables* being the great exception—and his poetry resists translation into English.

The musical or pop-opera—or *Les Miz*, as it quickly came to be known—is something else entirely. A sold-out smash hit during its Washington trial run, it already has a $10-million advance sale in New York where it opened last month.

The show was originally produced in Paris in 1980, and helped to spark a Hugo revival in France. It then went to London before its opening in this country. In the process, it has brought back to life one of the literary giants of all time.

Victor Hugo's extraordinarily prolific life stretched from 1802 to 1885. He first won renown with *Notre-Dame de Paris*, a huge novel set in medieval Paris. This work, published in 1831, made him rich enough to live on a grand scale and devote the rest of his life to literature and to social causes. Hugo's complete works fill a very long shelf—as originally published, *Les Misérables* occupied three ample volumes on its own—and a remarkably large portion of his poetry (especially the epic *Legend of the Centuries*, the lyrical *Contemplations* and the late, offbeat *Art of Being a Grandfather*) is first-rate. Still, one need hardly add that he is best remembered in this country as the creator of the fictional character called the Hunchback of Notre



Chevalier of France, in time France's greatest living writer, nobleman and, finally, private citizen.

This portrait made in 1879, six years before Hugo's death, captured the great author's imposing presence.

Painted by Boulanger in 1838, Mme Victor Hugo had a hot-and-cool relationship with her faithless husband.

In musical version of *Les Misérables*, hero Jean Valjean, left, confronts villain Javert, hands bound.

Dame, the part so flamboyantly played by Charles Laughton in the 1939 movie of that name and so movingly portrayed by Lon Chaney in the first film version.

Hugo also invented another great role—for himself. This was the modern, socially engaged man of letters. Because his life spanned so many changes of regime, the poet was ideally placed to bring his influence to bear upon successive governments. He grew up under Napoleon Bonaparte, who was overthrown in 1815; he matured as a writer in the conservative Bourbon restoration (1815-30); he scored his first successes under the authoritarian rule of Louis-Philippe, known as the Bourgeois Monarch. By the time of the great social upheaval of 1848-51, he had shifted to the left, and following a putsch mounted by Bonaparte's nephew Louis Napoleon he was forced to leave France.

An outspoken and fiery opponent of Louis Napoleon, Hugo roamed the streets of Paris exhorting crowds to rise against the monarchist. One night troops came to his house to arrest him. Hugo was elsewhere. The city was in turmoil. Hundreds had been massacred in the streets by Louis Napoleon's troops. Hugo fled to Belgium in December 1851 wearing a workman's cap and a black coat and bearing a false passport in the name of Jacques-Firmin Lanvin, printer's compositor.

The following August Hugo and his son Charles left Belgium for the Channel Isle of Jersey where they joined his wife and her daughter Adèle, who had gone directly from Paris. After two years they were on the move again, this time to the neighboring island of Guernsey. In all Hugo was away for 20 years, an exile he came to enjoy and from which he ceaselessly inveighed against the heartlessness and the corruption of France's ruling circles.

A parallel between himself on his scrap of land off the Norman coast and Napoleon I on Elba, awaiting a triumphal return, was hardly lost on Napoleon's nephew. Hugo's refusal to return to France after the amnesty of 1859 was an unmistakable confirmation of his intent to return at the Emperor's expense. But it was more than just that, for Hugo needed the actual condition of imprisonment, exile, isolation, to dream his dream of being Everybody, or rather Everyman, as embodied in his hero Jean Valjean. The writer's imagina-

Dan Hofstadter, painter and author, has contributed to The New Yorker *and* The New Criterion. *He wrote about François Boucher,* SMITHSONIAN, *March 1986.*

A cruel, vindictive Javert has hounded Valjean without mercy, but idealistic Valjean sets him free.

Juliette Drouet, one of Paris' great beauties in her youth, was Hugo's suffering mistress for 50 years.

tion was "aroused," as Frederick Brown has written, "only at extremes—that is, when engaged by the condition of nonentity or of omnipotence." Hugo's poetic nature saw itself in continuous oscillation between something the size of the universe and something the size of a pin. It is right, in his case, to speak of ego "inflation"; his "*moi*" was almost comically balloonlike.

In the end, Hugo did return to France in triumph; Louis Napoleon, forced to abdicate in 1870, was replaced by a democratically elected government. Hugo was to serve for some years in the legislature of the Third Republic, but his most important blow for universal suffrage and the rights of the common man would always remain his publication of *Les Misérables* in 1862.

Les Misérables was written about an outcast by an outcast—Hugo was in exile in the Channel Isles for most of its composition. It tells how a convict, a thief named Jean Valjean, saves a little girl called Cosette from a life of misery while converting himself into a benefactor of humanity. The hellish underworld described in the novel was a reality of midcentury Paris, much of which resembled New York's South Bronx of today. By piercing many grand new boulevards through the city's working-class suburbs, developers had destroyed a vast number of homes, thereby forcing tens of thousands of poor people into homelessness and petty crime. One of Hugo's rather morbid, pre-exile habits was to wander amid the terrifying scenery of underclass life—sewers, prisons, public executions—excursions that enriched his memory with a wealth of detail that would prove useful during the composition of his great novel of social protest.

We think of Hugo as a bearded man. He didn't begin sporting the white patriarchal adornment, though, until fairly late in his exile. It so nicely concealed his weak chin and the drooping, beagle-like corners of his mouth that when he returned to Paris, in the fall of 1870, he looked a perfect national father. Louis Napoleon had gone to war with Bismarck and been defeated at Sedan; as the Prussians occupied Paris, a new Republican government formed in Bordeaux where Hugo, voted a representative of the Paris area, was elected President of the Left. He stood, among other things, for the abolition of the death penalty and for a European union. During the Commune, the radical Paris insurrection of 1871, Hugo distanced himself from the republican government, which by then had

The author lived in exile, always writing, on the Isle of Jersey for two years, then moved to Guernsey.

moved to Versailles. In the elections of January 1872 he was perceived as a Communard sympathizer, and his constituents did not return him to the legislature. Not until four years later was he again elected to a public office, this time that of senator. It was largely a ceremonial role, but Hugo at least enjoyed his geriatric celebrity. Once the Emperor of Brazil approached him at a party. "I'm rather shy," said the Emperor. "I need your reassurance."

Exile had let Hugo live his metaphor; it also allowed him plenty of time for work. Work he did—*Les Misérables* was published in 1862—yet he would never have been able to complete this gigantic opus had he not already led a gigantic life. Before his expulsion he had been a Parisian, a poet, a publisher, a politician, a novelist, a husband and father of five, a nobleman, a member of the Académie Française, and a compulsive wooer of beautiful women. Few people of the last century can have met and known as many attractive and interesting people—or, for that matter, as many ugly and boring ones—as he did. He needed his recollections of these people in order to flesh out the characters in *Les Misérables*; we must picture him, if we wish to imagine him at work, sitting in the glassed-in belvedere atop his mansion in Guernsey and playing the great organ of memory—pressing the key of now this reminiscence, now that, and pulling out the manifold stops of feeling as he goes along. Before him is a large mirror; when he looks up he sees his own creased and grizzled head, and beyond it the immensity of the sea.

A champion of the masses

Where to plunge into this oceanic life? If we want to understand how a rather spoiled and conservative scribbler who had gone to considerable trouble to procure himself the almost empty title of Viscount was transformed into a champion of the toiling masses, we can do worse, I think, than to imagine ourselves back to the afternoon of September 9, 1843. We are seated in the Café de l'Europe in the little port of Rochefort, near La Rochelle. Except for the woman enthroned behind the cash register, the place is empty—or would be, that is, if a middle-aged couple hadn't just entered and walked all the way to the rear, where they sit down under a spiral staircase hung with red calico. He is fortyish, sturdily built, a trifle stout; his dark, lank hair hangs loosely about his temples. His eyes are quick, his nose strongly juts; only his retreating chin suggests some slight infirmity of his character. She is altogether striking. Her tawny grey coiffure encloses a face of truly angelic sweetness and prettiness. Laughing at some half-whispered remark of hers, he reaches over to pick up a pair of newspapers lying on a nearby chair. He opens *Le Siècle* and hands her the lighter,

more entertaining *Charivari*. She unfolds her paper, glances at the headlines, then looks up; his face is suddenly wet with tears, his lips white as chalk, he presses a hand to his chest. "But this is horrible!" he says in a choking voice, as she reaches out to steady him.

The man is Victor Hugo. The lady, one is pained to relate, is not Mme Hugo but rather Victor's mistress, Juliette Drouet. Returning from a long vacation in Spain and southern France, they are heading for Le Havre, where his 20-year-old daughter Léopoldine has been living with her new husband. The charming Léopoldine is his favorite child, the apple of his eye; what he has just discovered in a stray newspaper is that Léopoldine is dead—drowned, together with her young husband, during an outing on the Seine. "As long as I live," Juliette wrote, "I shall never forget the indescribable expression of despair upon his noble features. A moment earlier I had seen him smiling, happy; now, only a second later, without the faintest transition, he looked as if struck by thunder." There is no doubt that the loss of Léopoldine was the most tragic—and the most transforming—event in Victor Hugo's long and painful life.

Victor Hugo was the product of a broken home. Born in 1802 to a prominent Bonapartist officer and a Breton lady of fiercely anti-Bonapartist sympathies, he witnessed as a boy his parents' violent squabbles. By the time he was six they had separated, and his mother took up her life with another man whose temperament and opinions more closely matched her own.

Perhaps it was in reaction to these upsetting childhood experiences that the young Victor refrained from all physical contact with the fair sex until he married Adèle Foucher at the age of 20. This was a love match of the sort that one only reads about in old-fashioned biographies. He was the ardent young poet, she the demure and affectionate homemaker. The couple's first child, Léopold, died months after his birth; the next year, another baby was born, whom the couple christened Léopoldine. She grew into a bright and pretty child, a wonderful consolation for the loss of the Hugos' firstborn; she would always enjoy, until her sudden and shocking death, a special place in her father's heart.

Enter the remarkable Juliette

In the first eight years of their marriage—that is, until 1830—Adèle bore Victor five children. Apparently, the many confinements and the prolonged stress exacted a severe toll upon her love for her husband. In time he came to understand the difficulty of her position, but not before learning that she had formed a rather too-close friendship with the brilliant literary critic Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve. The stage was

Hugo's eldest and favorite child, Léopoldine, was tragically drowned with her husband in 1843.

Hugo's exile in Belgium, Jersey and Guernsey lasted 20 years. Painting depicts departure from Belgium.

Before he went into exile, Hugo lived in style on Paris' grand Place des Vosges. The house is now a shrine and a museum. Dining room shown here is re-created from decorations Hugo made in Guernsey.

set for the entrance of the remarkable Juliette Drouet.

The strange tale of Juliette Drouet and Victor Hugo is the story of a romantic archetype come to life with all its moonglow clinging luridly to it. If there is any sense to the age-old metaphor of "the prison of love," then Victor's love was that prison and Juliette its predestined and irreproachable prisoner. Juliette was an orphan from Brittany; she had come to Paris with the resolve to parlay her exquisite beauty into a shining future in the theater. Unhappily, the only person of consequence who ever credited her with any acting talent was the love-struck Victor himself, but her beauty nobody denied. Juliette soon became the plaything of one unscrupulous admirer, then another. Soon they followed one another in fairly rapid succession. One of them was the sculptor James Pradier, whose child, Claire, she bore at the age of 20.

Juliette met Victor when she won the role of Princess Negroni in his play *Lucrezia Borgia*. "A ray went out from your heart to mine," he wrote her, "like a sunrise striking into a ruin." She wrote back, "Come fetch me this evening at Mme K.'s . . . I'll give myself wholly and utterly to you." Within a few days she was astounded at the depth of her feeling: "Your love," she told him, "is the sun that has reawakened my life." And several months later: "If you had refused me your friendship I should have beseeched you on bended knee to make me your dog or your slave." Juliette must have felt especially pleased with her new friend when she presented him to her daughter Claire.

One thing that troubled Hugo was Juliette's reputation. If she would give up making her own living, he told her, he would get her an apartment and provide for her. At first she demurred, but by January of 1834 she was well on her way to abandoning her fashionable life of sin as well as the income she received from her admirers. She left her fine rooms in the rue de l'Echiquier and moved about five blocks farther north into a tiny apartment at 4 bis, rue de Paradis.

Of course there was no question of Juliette's marrying Victor: divorce was virtually impossible in this period of conservative monarchy, and her lover was attached to his family as it was. As a matter of fact, not long before Juliette moved to the rue de Paradis, Victor found new lodgings for his legitimate family at 6, Place Royale. The Place Royale was and still is the finest piece of residential real estate in Paris (it is now the Place des Vosges), and Victor was so delighted with

How to get cash in five times as many places as American Express.

Whether you need rupees for a rug in Kashmir, or dollars for an emergency in Seattle, there are over *200,000* places worldwide where your Visa® card means cash.

The Visa symbol means you have instant access to dollars or drachmas, cruzados or pesos at over 190,000 banks in the U.S. and abroad.

That's more than five times as many places around the world as *American Express*.

There are also over 15,000 cash machines where you just enter your personal I.D. number and Visa card, and you leave with cash.

Next time you travel, look for the Visa symbol. It means easy access to cash in any language.

VISA

WORLDWIDE SPONSOR
1988 OLYMPIC GAMES

It's everywhere you want to be.®

© Visa U.S.A. Inc. 1987

his new address and its view out upon the patrician mansards of the Marais quarter that he even brought Juliette over, in the absence of Mme Hugo, to see his home-to-be.

This was the first of the many slices of humble pie that poor Juliette was to swallow for the next 40 years. Her will progressively enfeebled, she sensed that he had fatefully invaded her being, that she had become, as she put it, his "shadow." If he went out on a walk alone—and, weather permitting, he took a brisk constitutional every day—her soul was overcome with anguish. "What I ask is merely preference over—or, at least, equality with—your walking stick."

"Don't you feel, in my arms, like a vessel at port?" Victor asked Juliette. She may well have found him a port and indeed a citadel. Still only 33, he had already grown rich on his writing. Calling himself "the bear," he liked billiards, swimming and cards; he walked everywhere and had a huge appetite. "Ego Hugo"—*I am Hugo*—was his incontrovertible motto; it wasn't long before some of his acquaintances began to jest about his "monstrous Hugoism." And in fact his bumptious assurance really was extraordinary, even for a man of his acknowledged genius: nothing seemed to check his ambition. He was beginning to realize the myth of the Romantic past, to invent the exciting new social role of the full-time man of letters who makes all his own money and is received in high society. For all that, another, deeper side of his character had also made itself manifest. This other Victor claimed to hear dark angelic voices round about him, and would fall to his knees, in the oddest places, to lose himself wholly in prayer. A few years before meeting Juliette he had published a short book, *The Journal of a Condemned Man*, which seems to foretell his later period of flamboyant social reform and Christian humanism: its preface, added the year he met Juliette, has lost none of its power as a diatribe against capital punishment.

Hugo named this grandiose chamber in his Guernsey home in honor of the Italian patriot Garibaldi.

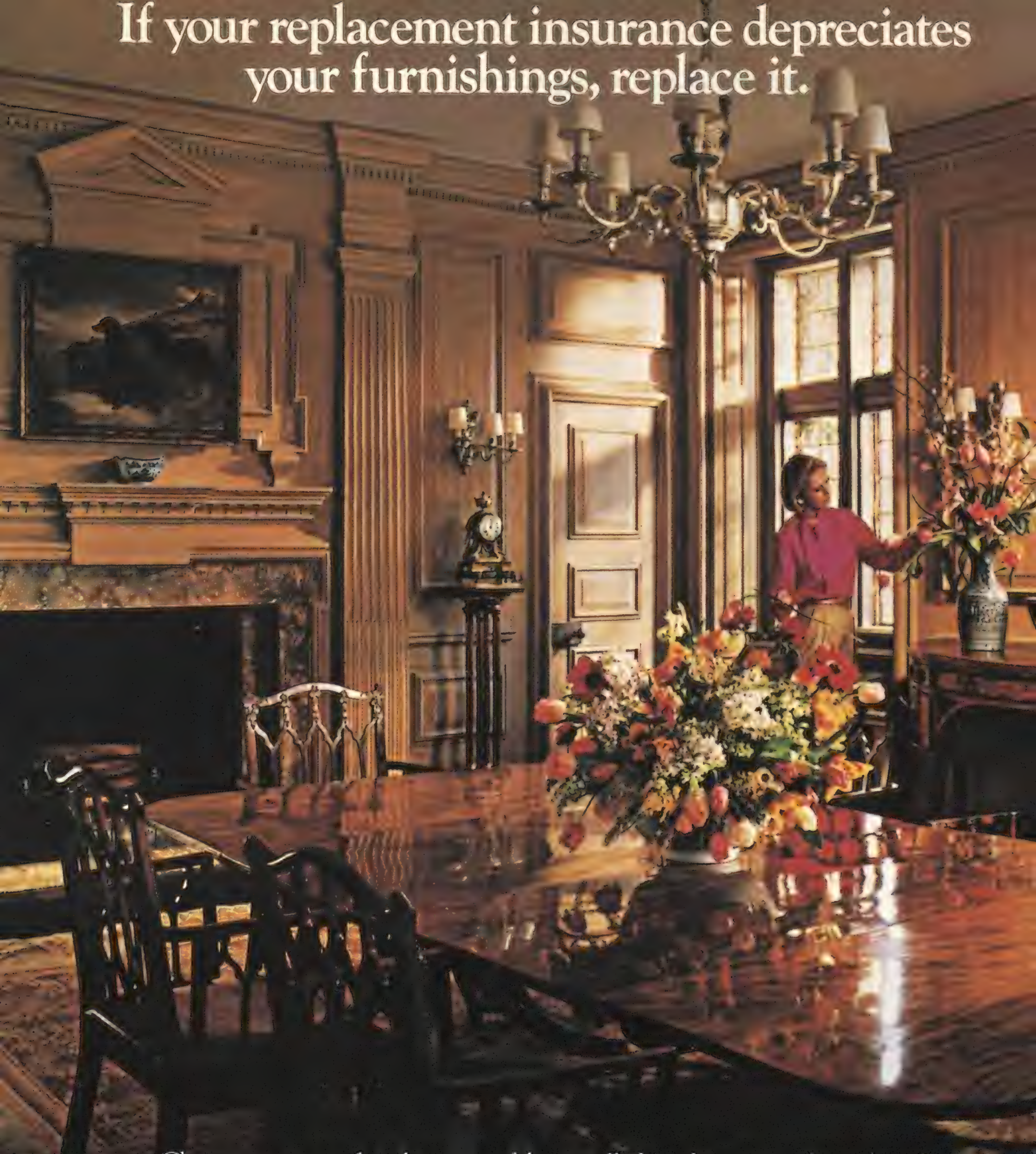
Enough to buy milk, cheese, eggs, an apple

Within a short time, Juliette slipped into the classic role of *la belle prisonnière*. Her theatrical career had collapsed, and her lover, inordinately jealous of her many former ties, had simply forbidden her to go out. She acquiesced. Every month he would supply her with about 800 francs, just enough to buy milk, cheese, eggs and an apple for the evening; whenever he dropped by her tiny apartment on the rue de Paradis he would go over her accounts. When alone she would write him adoring letters, do handiwork, copy over his manuscripts. Sometimes in evenings she would stroll through the Marais, past the decrepit palaces of a long-vanished aristocracy, past the seedy button-and-notion shops, and stop before the Hugos' great house, which glittered like a chandelier in the corner of the Place Royale. She knew that Monsieur and Madame were fast friends now (Adèle was growing tired of Sainte-Beuve), and that convention forbade her ever to enter the house in which they dwelt.

On Guernsey, in the belvedere, his bird's-nest studio —a light-filled pinnacle cresting his mansion, Hauteville House—Hugo worked in his usual furious and productive way. Every morning, he wrote a minimum of a hundred lines of poetry or 20 pages of prose. Juliette was housed a short distance away in a cottage. They saw one another almost every day. In time, when Adèle was away from the island of which she tired, Juliette even came into the house and presided over it.

Juliette's devoted heart brimmed over in her letters to her beloved "Toto." Published posthumously as *A Thousand and One Letters of Love*, these missives sustain the same note of adoration for year after year. Juliette was not well educated, yet her grammar was good and her style projects an uncommonly amusing personality. Her imagery, even when enlisted in the service of her countless cloying declarations of love, has an offbeat concreteness to it. These letters to the absent Victor (and Victor was usually absent) are so

If your replacement insurance depreciates your furnishings, replace it.



Chances are, even if you have one of the so-called "replacement value policies," you may not be properly covered. Most "replacement insurance" depreciates the value of your antique or rare furnishings. Which means you may end up with a fraction of what they cost to replace.

A Chubb replacement policy is different. It covers your fine furnishings for their full insured value, without depreciation.

The more you have to insure, the more you need Chubb. For full information call 800-922-0533.

CHUBB

The Chubb Group of Insurance Companies is proud to participate in "American Playhouse." Watch for it on PBS.

Hugo adored his grandchildren, Jeanne and Georges. A late work was titled *Art of Being a Grandfather.*

saturated with emotion that one wonders how she could have had any feeling left for him at the times when he actually turned up.

Hugo was very much a medieval—a feudal or baronial—sort of person: he could have plausibly written himself, just as he was, into one of his "Gothic" blockbusters. How odd it is that this man who was to become the apostle of social democracy should have spent so much energy "vassalizing" or "enfeoffing" an ever-increasing horde of financial dependents: wife, children, mistress, mistress's child, sons and daughters-in-law, grandchildren, pensioned servants and, in the end, all manner of courtesans and political outcasts!

If one wants protection one has to pay up. Juliette paid with her freedom; no doubt her amorous servitude would have been intolerable had not Victor, beginning in 1835, swept her away on a month's vacation most summers. These were Juliette's happiest times; it was on one of these glorious swings that, arriving in the town of Rochefort, they walked into an empty café and opened that fateful copy of *Le Siècle.*

In the days that followed Léopoldine's death, Juliette proved a saintly support for her distraught lover. Her affection for his surviving children grew: "Did you give Dédé the sachet?" we find her asking him in a letter written later that autumn, referring to his remaining daughter. "Did Toto [a son] take back his quince jelly?" The purity of her feeling for a family she had never been allowed to meet is almost beyond credibility.

A profound knowledge of suffering

Ever since his *Journal of a Condemned Man,* Hugo had been toying with a theme that never ceased haunting him: the idea of a prisoner, a criminal, who redeems himself through his faultless love of the people around him. In the years following Léopoldine's death he began to develop an early version of this story into the huge novel that would later be titled *Les Misérables.* Hugo was by now profoundly acquainted with suffering; his parents had died, his brother had taken his own life, Léopoldine had been drowned, and soon Juliette's daughter, Claire—who had grown into a beautiful tall girl who signed her letters to him, "Your dutiful and respectful daughter"—was carried away by some mysterious ailment. If there had ever been any question of Victor giving up Juliette, it now vanished: he had been through too much with her. At this period, Hugo's mystical identification with the downtrodden masses began to make itself felt. By the time of Louis Napoleon's brutal *coup d'état* in December of 1851, he had quietly dropped the title of Viscount and joined the republican opposition.

More sorrow lay ahead for Juliette. On the evening of June 29, 1851, a mysterious packet bearing the arms of Victor Hugo was deposited at her little apartment in the Cité Rodier, near the Butte Montmartre (still Hugo's prisoner, she had moved there in 1847). Upon opening this packet, Juliette discovered to her consternation a large number of letters written by her lover to a certain Mme Léonie d'Aunet Biard, who in a fit of jealousy had sent them to Juliette to destroy her bond with the poet. There was no doubt as to the authenticity of these letters or, for that matter, as to the veracity of the story they told; in the coming months, Juliette must also have realized that Victor was the sort of man who is always involved with a good many women. He tried to pacify her. She replied, "All this I [now] know, yet you expect me to feel secure! Surely I should need to be idiotic or insane to do that. Alas," she went on, in what surely must be the most pathetic sentence in her whole correspondence, "I happen instead to be the most clearsighted . . . of women." Perhaps the most saddening aspect of this episode is that Juliette was one of the few people in Paris who did not know of Victor Hugo's connection with Mme Biard, for six years earlier the pair had been surprised by the police

in a cheap hotel—adultery then being a criminal offense. The scandal was the talk of the town.

Surely now was the time for her to have done with Victor. But Juliette was in her early forties, she had lost her looks and she was hopelessly tied to her faithless lover. When in December of 1851 he fled from Louis Napoleon's police to Brussels, she followed.

Juliette was to follow Victor wherever he went till her death in 1883 at the age of 77. (His wife had died in 1868.) Hugo was to survive Juliette by only two years. In time she was to be immortalized in his poetry and honored by his family; that cannot but seem cold comfort for the indignities she had to put up with. How, one wonders, could this lovely and intelligent woman have allowed herself to be impaled for life upon somebody else's obsession; for can anyone doubt Hugo's need to imprison himself, a need he eventually satisfied in 20 years of self-imposed confinement off the sea-battered Norman coast? The explanation lies, I believe, in Juliette's nature; she was one of those innocent people who cannot decode other people's emotions.

There is a bizarre coda to this sad story. While living on the Isle of Jersey, Hugo's second daughter, Adèle, fell in love with a certain Lieutenant Pinson, whom she pursued to Nova Scotia and then to Barbados in the vain hope of marrying him. In the process she lost her reason. She was fetched back to France and lodged in a home for the mentally ill, where she died in 1915. Victor Hugo's late correspondence is full of distraught references to this daughter's chimerical chase of a would-be husband; it never occurred to him that she was merely reenacting, in a tragically distorted form, Juliette's almost demented pursuit of himself.

As for Hugo's death, we have all heard crowds sing, and some of us have even heard them howl; but to hear the multitudes *reciting*, and reciting poetry no less—that is a sound very difficult to imagine. That is what the people of Paris did when the body of their beloved bard, housed in a simple pauper's hearse, was drawn up the Champs-Elysées on May 31, 1885.

On his death, Hugo lay in state beneath the Arc de Triomphe. It was reported that two million mourners came to pay their respects, many of them reciting his poetry. The author was buried in the Panthéon.

THE MERCEDES-BENZ S-CLASS AND THE MYSTIQUE OF THE "BIG MERCEDES."

From era to era over the decades, few automobile series have been accorded the admiration verging on awe that surrounds the premier sedans of Mercedes-Benz.

Shown in descending order at left are examples dating from 1955 to 1963 to 1972 to the 1987 S-Class sedan in the foreground. The "big Mercedes," they are popularly called. Not so much in tribute to their size—substantial but never excessive—as to their prowess. Powerful in a silky way, baronially comfortable rather than garishly luxurious, a big Mercedes manages to blend the dignity of a limousine with what one journal terms "the innate ability to leap yawning stretches of landscape in single, effortless bounds." The big sedan as marathoner, in brief. With the stamina to endlessly devour the miles on any highway in the world, at a pace that might exhaust the drivers of lesser cars. If not the cars themselves.

A big Mercedes of any era is remarkable. The current series, the S-Class, is the most remarkable yet. For its choice of three models, crowned by the 5.6-liter gasoline V-8 560SEL. For one of the slipperiest aerodynamic shapes ever bestowed on a large sedan. For its library quiet within 100 sumptuous cubic feet of living space. For its brilliant use of electronics —to activate its Anti-lock Braking System (ABS), for example. And to deploy its Supplemental Restraint System (SRS)—with driver's-side air bag and front seat belt emergency tensioning retractors —within a fraction of a second of a major frontal impact.

And at root, it represents Mercedes-Benz: no mere assemblage of trendy technological hardware but a specimen of automotive integrity. In every seam and sinew, in every glossy inch of its hand-rubbed finish.

To drive an S-Class sedan is to partake of one of the timeless motoring traditions. More important, it is to experience a synthesis of high performance and high refinement matched by no other automobile.

Engineered like no other car in the world

© 1987 Mercedes-Benz of N.A., Inc., Montvale, N.J.

A three-toed sloth, clinging to a young admirer, happily allows itself to be stroked under the chin.

Article and photographs by John Hoke

Oh, it's so nice to have a sloth around the house

Antisocial in the wild, these underachievers take surprisingly well to life with humans, giving up some of their secrets in the process

"Sir must to come! Lady had her baby last night!"

Lady, a three-toed sloth, had been with us more than two years. One hundred and six days ago she had mated with a young male. Now something had come of this meeting and Emmy (who kept house for us) proudly announced the long-awaited birthing. Sylvia, my wife, and I drew close to see the new arrival, nestled out of sight within the ball Lady formed on the seat of a dining-room chair.

At our approach, Lady raised her head and beneath it a tiny, almost pandalike face also lifted to peer at us. Lady slowly loosed one of her front arms and proffered a three-clawed "hand" in our direction, a standard, almost genteel "you-may-kiss-my-hand" greeting Lady offered whenever we aroused her (which was often, since sloths sleep as much as 20 hours a day).

A lady tolerates an intrusion

"I wonder if she'll let us. . . ?" I carefully slipped my hand between the youngling and its mother's chest, gathering it as slowly and gently as I could into my hand. Lady moved as though to accommodate my efforts. "It looks like she doesn't mind," Sylvia remarked. "But I'm surprised she's allowing this." I slowly brought the tiny bit of fluff a foot or so away where we could all get a closer look at it. "No farther, Sir!" Emmy commanded, "Or it will cry." The three of us studied the little creature clutching ever more tightly to my hand. It peered up at us with equal intensity while its mother looked on with an air of detachment.

"Lord, but its claws are sharp! And only just born." By now its tiny claws were drawing blood from the skin on the back of my hand, and with my start of pain, it let out a shrill, skreeing cry. Lady slowly placed the three claws of her outstretched hand about my wrist and gently gripped it. "Looks like visiting hours are over," Sylvia cautioned. Lady slowly drew my hand back to her chest. The newborn infant quickly slid its way back onto Mama and disappeared into the ball Lady reformed about it.

Having a few sloths around the house is unusual even in Suriname, where we were living. They were more than pets, however, for we learned a lot from them. Sloths are difficult to study in the wild: they are well camouflaged, they move very slowly, and they spend their time on thin limbs in the canopy where a researcher cannot follow. When they know they have been seen, they simply hunker down and wait out the most patient of biologists. So it makes some sense to bring the wild animals to the biologist rather than vice versa. Watching them adapt to a totally foreign environment reveals something of their natural defenses.

Sloths normally live in jungle vegetation—*up* in it. All their physical and behavioral processes are based

Like a couple of relaxed vacationers, two sloths sunbathe on hand-carved stools in the living room.

Basking is normal behavior; they do not maintain a constant temperature and need help to keep warm.

on living and moving about in an arboreal world: upside down, mostly, with three hooked claws on each of their feet to cling with as they navigate. Three-toed sloths are very light for their size, an important characteristic that allows them to climb high up into thinner-stalked canopy vegetation that is too frail to support many heavier predators. They are careful while they climb never to trust vegetation that "gives" too much when they grasp it. A sloth very seldom falls while it is climbing about.

Sloths are loners. Except for mating and carrying their infants, they live alone and very much like it that way. They can cry out, a kind of whistle often represented as "ai ai," but do so only when finding a lost infant, or perhaps when afraid or in pain. Should an infant sloth chance to get brushed off its mother, the baby will cry out and the mother will occasionally answer. At each call from the baby, the mother aligns her head with the source, and then moves toward the infant, repeating the process until the baby is found and back on board. The animal's eyesight is adequate but the infant, well camouflaged, is difficult to see.

A sloth hears well, too, despite reports to the contrary by naturalists earlier in this century. (One fired a gun next to a sloth and noted that the animal did not even flinch. Not moving, and thus remaining as inconspicuous as possible, is the sloth's built-in defensive strategy.) When we shared our Suriname home with sloths, we found that even a whisper would wake them, though they often would not move a muscle.

A sloth is very ill-at-ease and almost helpless when "upside down" on its belly on land. Only a fish, flopping out of the water, is more visibly distressed. Nowhere is the sloth more vulnerable to ground-based predators, such as large cats or snakes, or a harpy eagle. Except when they have to slowly and almost painfully span some necessary stretch of land between two arboreal places, sloths stick to upper foliage where almost all of life's needs are provided for them. True, this is the aerial world of the harpy eagle. In the thinly structured upper canopy of the jungle, however, if the sloth is well secured to a branch and hunkered down, the eagle is unable to land and must try to dislodge its prey while flapping its wings—a situation in which it

Two sloths share a tree out on the porch, a closeness they would not tolerate in their natural environment.

has relatively little pulling power. Eagles can severely injure, but often fail to secure, their prey under these conditions. Sloths are most vulnerable when sunbathing, something they enjoy doing and indeed must do after a cold night, which can lower their body temperature more than ten degrees. Then they sometimes stretch out, lying on top of canopy vegetation, unprotected belly to the sun.

Up in the treetops sloths are well camouflaged, their fur mottled by algae that grow in their coats. Spotting one in overhead vegetation can be frustrating because of its almost deliberately vague, still shape in the foliage. And the animal has other defenses. A sloth's coat is made up of two layers, an outer one of long, coarse hair and underneath a dense downy layer next to a skin that is unusually thick and tough. The chest cavity is surrounded by tightly spaced, wide bones; the net effect is fairly effective armor, enabling the sloth to survive even the ripping power of the eagle's talons.

Sloths have no active defense. They simply *do not* willingly fight. Should one happen to get caught off guard in the wrong place and time—and a cat, snake, or eagle seizes it—it is done for. When territorial or mating disputes with another sloth occur (which are rare), the ensuing "round-house" arm-swinging often appears more tiring to the swinger than harmful to the one swung at. Sloths build no nest and so there's little incentive to defend a home base. They would rather move than fight. Their muscle-backed claws serve largely to ensure good purchase while they slowly move, hand-over-hand and upside down, through the vegetation or to secure themselves to a limb or in a tree crotch. Above all else, three-toed sloths are timid creatures. Their behavior at every movement conveys a basic desire to avoid attention.

Lady, the self-assured, serene mother, was first brought to us in a gunny-sack, dangling from a bicycle. Her transformation into a member of our household might appear to be a feat of animal taming, but it really results from behavior traits rooted in that refined system of defenses.

Lady's captor dumped her out of the sack onto our screen-porch floor. As with all sloths, when on the ground among potential attackers, *up* became her first and only concern. The rungs of a nearby chair offered a hand-over-hand route to its top where she frenetically sought yet another "limb," farther up. I was standing nearby and became the avenue upwards, which was hard on thin shirting and flesh!

I grasped her beneath her stretched-out arms and abruptly planted her on my chest, face-to-face. She clamped her forearm claws into my back and the claws of her hind feet into my trousers belt and hip and tucked her head down out of sight. This is the position in which sloths, when clinging to a tree, are the most difficult to dislodge and thus feel the most secure.

I allowed the sloth a few minutes to play out this "waiting-for-the-attack" role and then began stroking her back. She tightened her grip and cried. But instead of an eagle clawing at her, she was experiencing a soft touch calculated to calm and reassure her. When I reached down to stroke her buried face and cheeks and

Sylvia Hoke

The author and Speedy Gonzalez, in middle, help to calm a wild sloth just captured in the nearby jungle.

Curled up in a chair, Lady forms a protective ball around her newborn, whose eyes are already open.

to lift her chin, she at first shied her head from side to side but finally allowed me to lift her head up and to look her square in the eye.

"Hey, 'ts-aw right! No one's going to eat you!" An animated, talking tree? Back went her head into the ball. But I kept this up until she realized her execution was not imminent. She loosened one of her forearms from its clutch and brought it up front and slowly reached for nonexistent overhead limbs. I followed suit, raising my arm above hers and offering several fingers for her to close her claws upon. She gracefully loosened her remaining grips on me and swung free, hanging from my fingers as she reached her other forearm upwards. I lowered her toward the floor, offering my other hand just above her searching arm. She clamped her raised forearm to it, loosed her earlier grip on my other hand, and again reached up.

I at length ended this climbing routine by pulling her closer and back on my chest where she again clamped her hind feet into my belt. She then loosed one of her claws from my hands and returned it under my arm to my back, resecuring herself. I placed my free hand softly on her back. She was still holding on to one of my outstretched hands: we looked like dancing partners.

Now the fear had left her face. She slowly reached her free hand toward my face, carefully slipped her claws over the bridge of my glasses, pulled them off my face, carefully inspected them and then dropped them. She then reached toward the pens sticking up from my shirt pocket. The curiosity stage had been reached: the worst was over.

Anyone who anticipates making an acquaintance with a sloth fresh from the bush would do well to memorize the above protocol. I repeated this performance many times over the years I spent learning about these creatures and introducing them to life in my household. While individual sloths might vary their routine, the script proved remarkably consistent.

Once sloths no longer fear for their safety, they become quiet and curious. Their drive to get up high, to avoid being caught on the ground, fades as their confidence increases. Then their basic solitariness also yields to a genuinely new experience: enjoyment of close association with humans. In a short time, a real and for them a unique sense of trust in their surroundings develops. From the human point of view, they display unexpected virtues:

- They are housebroken by nature.
- They are apparently odorless, or nearly so, even when wet; a dog exhibits puzzlement at not being able to "sniff out" any olfactory clues about a sloth.
- They are clean—if not deprived of rain (or a hosing-down substitute) to periodically rinse them down. Only when they lived in our rain-free indoors and were ultimately introduced to eating foods from a dish might their native ability to keep clean be frustrated. Boiled rice (which they came to relish), eaten from a dish placed on the floor, gums up their coat and becomes a real mess.
- They thrive on human companionship as much as dogs do. Our young daughter found the sloth to be the truest of teddy bears—and one that played *back*.

When I arrived in Suriname, I intended to make the most of so many life-forms that were new to me. Some pretty strange things might have found their way into our new home but for the screening Sylvia and Emmy provided, to decide just what could stay.

With the arrival of the first sloth, "Speedy Gonzalez," however, my interest in variety waned. Learning about

Its rear feet hooked to the base of a bamboo lamp, a young sloth tries a hibiscus. It prefers mango pits.

Sloths make themselves at home

Sloths are so slow it can take 15 minutes to climb a tree. Saddle mark identifies this one as a male.

this one animal would take some time. It, too, had come in a sack on a bicycle. We always upturned new offerings on the floor of our screened porch where whatever it was couldn't get away, even if what it was prompted us to escape into the house. Emmy knew enough about sloths to laugh, "Sir must to put a tree on the porch if the Loiri is to be happy." Loiri means "lazy man" or "slow," as did all the other local names for the three-toed sloth. We nailed a bare, leafless tree in the corner of the porch. Emmy was right. That's where Speedy spent all of her time, at first.

In time, six sloths lived on the porch tree. The more acclimated ones made the initial gamble of traveling the short stretch of porch floor to come into the house itself. We worried at first about what they might do, loose in bookshelves and things, but they proved remarkably sure-footed and seldom pulled over lamps, ashtrays, and the like. Some found new home bases inside that were quite practical, such as the base of an end-table light or the dining-room chairs.

I knew the sloth's Latin name: *Bradypus tridactylus*, or "slow-footed thrice-toed." But scientific literature on the animal was scant. There were some data on their physical structure but very little information about their general ecology and even less on their behavior. (Some of the latter was just plain wrong. Several explorers reported in the 18th century that when a sloth 40 feet up in a tree wanted to get to the ground, it simply let go and crashed to earth.) A colleague, Cal Burgett, suggested it was time to get out into the jungle and start learning about them on our own. Emmy, Cal and I loaded up with photographic gear and went to a nearby village that bordered the jungle. Emmy had relatives there and proved to be an excellent interpreter. She was able to convince them that we were quite sane and harmless.

Sloths hidden in tree pictures

It took a while just to learn to see sloths overhead; they tend to stay still if there is much going on below. When we adopted their slow-motion pace, they felt freer to move about in the canopy above. One objective was to photograph their excellent camouflage. Early results were lots of pictures of treetops. Sloths *were* in the pictures, but almost impossible to see.

One day Cal suddenly nudged Emmy and me and slowly pointed to the base of a sapling about 50 feet away. A sloth, forearms clamped to the tree, was apparently sitting on the ground, but busy sliding its bottom about. Through a telephoto lens I could see that it was using its stubby tail to dig a hole. Emmy laughed, "Sir must to take Speedy outside himself someday, when she has to 'go'!" Both Cal and I stared at her. "Why would they go to such risks—coming

QUICK! WHICH IS THE PHONE, AND WHICH IS THE COMPUTER?

Once, a phone was a phone and a computer was a computer.

And anybody could tell the difference.

Today, however, telephones routinely boast computer memories, computer intelligence, even computer screens.

And computers are discovering the power of networking, as telephones already have.

The name of the game is getting the right information to the right people at the right time.

Because being able to do that easily will make our work more productive and our lives less hassled.

And that's what AT&T is all about today.

Our goal is to do for information what we've already done for conversation.

To accomplish that, the people at AT&T Bell Laboratories are working to combine everything you like about telephones with everything you expect from computers.

So computers will finally deliver what they have been promising for decades.

Consider some examples: Some day soon, instead of being limited to the new cars available in a dealer's inventory, you'll be able to sit down at a computer terminal in the dealer's showroom and enter the model you want, the engine, the options, the color, etc.

A data network will automatically translate your order into instructions to dozens of suppliers and plants in the production process. The result is a custom-made car delivered faster than you ever thought possible.

In banking, powerful and versatile data networks could mean loan approval in minutes instead of weeks. And account balances that are always current.

In retailing, a chain whose stores employ a data network could always have hot-selling items in the stores where they're selling hot-test. Pleasing both the customer and the company controller.

The idea is networks which not only move information instantly, but which also interpret it, rearrange it and apply it in the most useful way. All automatically.

Just as the AT&T long distance network handles a telephone call, instantly, intelligently, automatically.

Which is to say, we're very close to the day when you won't be able to tell a phone from a computer, and won't even care.

But until then, the phone cord is the one on the top.

AT&T

The right choice.

A sloth on the ground is almost a fish out of water. First, it is "upside down" from its usual orientation. Worse, it is at its most vulnerable to predators in a situation where its camouflage is of little help.

down where they are helpless—rather than just drop it from above?" Emmy shrugged; the question went unanswered for the time.

At length the sloth climbed slowly aloft. We first studied the finely camouflaged site and then unearthed the buried dung. It was crawling with small white larvae, which prompted Cal and me to question the sloth's health. This animal was particularly interesting. I had been photographing the unique hair styles sloths exhibited and the "coiffure" on this one was quite stunning. Emmy gave a nearby village youth a coin to go aloft and bring it down. "Sir must to keep it away from the others if it is sick!"

Back at the house, Speedy was causing problems herself. "Sir! *You* clean her up!" Speedy had somehow done the unthinkable and pulled a pot of very soggy rice over herself and the kitchen floor. With Speedy hanging on my arm, I slunk out the back door.

A biologist by training and a practicing engineer, John Hoke works on urban environmental matters for the National Park Service in the Washington region.

Speedy quickly attached her claws to the clothesline. Now upside down, she stared expressionlessly at me. I turned on a hose and started spraying her and soaping her upturned stomach—and then she let loose her wastes. She hadn't been out for almost a week and behaved as though this was quite normal. There were no larvae in the wastes so the apparent problems of the new sloth (confined to the garage) had not spread.

Emmy had been taking the sloths out about once a week. So I took over the chore to see if I could make any sense of their habits. Usually, a sloth would first climb a tree in the yard, perhaps to regain a sense of its normal habitat, then descend to the ground and repeat the process we had witnessed in the jungle. I began to experiment. I put the new sloth, the one we had just brought home, into a tree. I set the hose nozzle for a loose spray and played it on the animal as though the water were rain from above. At first, the sloth seemed to "bask" in the downpour. Then it arched its tail back and up and let its pelletlike wastes tumble down through the vegetation to the ground.

I tried the experiment with all the animals, with ex-

Complete your set.

BANGKOK

AUSTRALIA

JAPAN

NEW ZEALAND

TAIWAN

KOREA

PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

HONG KONG

PHILIPPINES

SINGAPORE

If you're traveling across the Pacific, flying the friendly skies can be a great way to build your coin collection—or just build a collection of great memories.

United can take you to thirteen Pacific cities from all 50 states. More fascinating destinations over there from more cities over here than any other airline in the world.

Best of all, when you choose United's Royal Pacific Service, you've got a friend with you every step of the way.

To start your collection, just call your Travel Agent. Or call United. It could be the start of a lifelong hobby.

United

An infant is introduced to a new leafy morsel by its mother. Sloths will sample almost anything that grows.

Young sloths are curious almost from the moment of birth, peering and reaching to touch everything.

actly the same results. If a sloth in a tree was showered with the hose, it would drop its wastes from above. If there was no "rain," however, the animal would come down to the ground, dig a hole, and so on. I talked it over with local biologists, and we hypothesized that this pattern was part of the sloth's defensive strategy of calling as little attention to itself as possible.

The sloth is able to pouch its body wastes for days at a time. In the jungle, it rains almost daily. If it does the sloth may loose its wastes; the sounds of dung falling through the leaves are masked by the sounds of the rainfall. Should it not rain, the sloth will pouch its wastes rather than risk attracting attention. But when nature calls and no rain occurs, the sloth laboriously executes the scenario described earlier.

What about the larvae? The new sloth, like most that had been brought to us, had been infested with small moths that darted in and out of its coat. One of my periodicals explained that these moths provided some form of symbiotic service (perhaps grazing on the algae growing in the sloth's coat) and thus were welcome and not parasites. Indoors the moths soon disappeared, perhaps because this environment was deficient, for example, in rainfall to wet the sloth and nourish the algae. From this we soon linked the sloth moth with the larvae: wild sloths always had sloth moths and their waste frequently exhibited larval presence. Years later, work done by staff of the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Panama completely sorted out the relationship of sloth to moth.

As a result of writing abroad for data on sloths, I attracted the attention of others interested in this animal, including Theodore Reed, then director of the National Zoo. We at length decided it was time to try keeping a three-toed sloth in the zoo.

While it lived longer than previous ones, the sloth ultimately perished, apparently from viral infection: something new to us. A medical officer on the staff pointed out that the sloth's "live-alone" lifestyle might leave it lacking defense against the kinds of diseases gregarious animals share. He developed immunizations against influenza, which I injected into several of our sloths. In time, another sloth—this one "buffered"—was sent to Washington.

It lived longer than the first, but in time simply fell apart and died. Reed decided to have a necropsy performed. Unfortunately, at about this time my tour in Suriname was over. The sloth menage was dispersed to others who had become devotees and we came home. On a cold, gloomy day, Reed and I met over a cafeteria

DEWAR'S PROFILE:

ALESSANDRA FERRI

HOME: New York, N.Y.

AGE: 23.

OCCUPATION: Principal dancer, American Ballet Theatre.

HOBBY: "Trying to find the time to have one."

LAST BOOK READ: *Hopscotch*, Julio Cortazar.

LATEST ACCOMPLISHMENT: Dancing the lead in *Romeo and Juliet* and *Giselle* during the ABT's latest season. No mean feat.

WHY I DO WHAT I DO: "All little girls want to be ballerinas; I just never changed my idea."

QUOTE: "I'm Italian, and we're never neutral. About anything."

PROFILE: Focused, passionate and strong-minded. At ninety-seven pounds, she's nobody's weakling.

HER SCOTCH: Dewar's® "White Label®" and Perrier.® "After the barre, the bar. Where would you go to stretch out?"

lunch to discuss the strange and unenlightening results of the necropsy: the sloth had been deficient in certain trace elements.

A man at a nearby table got up and came over. "Forgive me, but what you are talking about is of professional interest to me. I am an entomologist and those formulas you just listed are fascinating. Please tell me what you are about!" We told him of our attempts to acclimate a sloth to a zoo environment and of our puzzlement over the necropsy findings. Our visitor had the answer: "The trace element spectrum you have just defined is very close to that of the carpenter ant—and of a little-known South American relative known as the cecropia ant."

Then I remembered a joke people in Suriname pulled on a newcomer: they would give him a machete and ask him to cut down a cecropia tree. The tree, one of the many sloths graze upon, plays host to a particular ant. Touch the tree, and the ants flow out and shower down on anything in or below the tree. The cecropia tree has chambers in its stalk that become home for the ants. This affords an unusual, three-way symbiotic relationship among the sloth, the ants and the tree: one that is important for the sloth. Although a herbivore, it consumes at least a few of these ants when grazing in a cecropia tree, absorbing vital trace elements in the process.

Later Smithsonian researchers in Panama unraveled much more about the sloth's diet, particularly its catholicity. Even with the trace-element problem solved, however, the animals are still nearly impossible to keep in temperate-zone zoos for the same reasons that this otherwise perfect pet will never become common in North American households. They are very susceptible to cold weather, and their lack of a strong immune system leaves them with no defense against even common, normally trivial, diseases.

The sloths are still doing well in their tropical forests, however, and I treasure my memories of those that shared our home. The social high point came at a diplomatic reception for a visiting American general. I arrived with Speedy Gonzalez under the jacket of my formal attire. In the receiving line I opened my jacket and there was Speedy, staring up at the general. He stood his ground and put out his hand: Speedy extended a long arm and gently closed her claws around one of the general's fingers as they solemnly shook hands. The tone of the party changed instantly from formal to relaxed. Speedy spent the evening accepting tidbits from the buffet and hugs from the guests.

More typical was a frequent scene at home. I would be sitting on the couch in the living room. Speedy would laboriously crawl in from the porch and up into my lap. She would peer at me and then begin exploring: pulling her claws through my hair, tugging on an earlobe. Next she would go through my pockets, taking out each pen or piece of paper and carefully examining it. Satisfied, she would lean forward, tuck her head up next to my neck, and drift off to sleep.

This was the animal that early naturalists had called mentally deficient and poorly equipped. To me the experience of sitting on a couch with a sloth proved otherwise. I believe a scientist who includes this kind of approach (when feasible, of course) will find it offers checks and balances to other, more formal studies. Such experiences provide another angle on reality—and another motive to save our natural legacy.

Sylvia Hoke

After a particularly messy accident in the kitchen, soap may be necessary to clean an errant houseguest.

Sloths enjoy being hosed down, responding to it as though it were a natural rain in their jungle home.

Sylvia Hoke

The week we lived a life with cancer.

You know someone who's had cancer. An aunt, a cousin, a father or a close friend. Or maybe a wife and mother who "wanted to go to sleep and wake up and pretend it was just a dream."

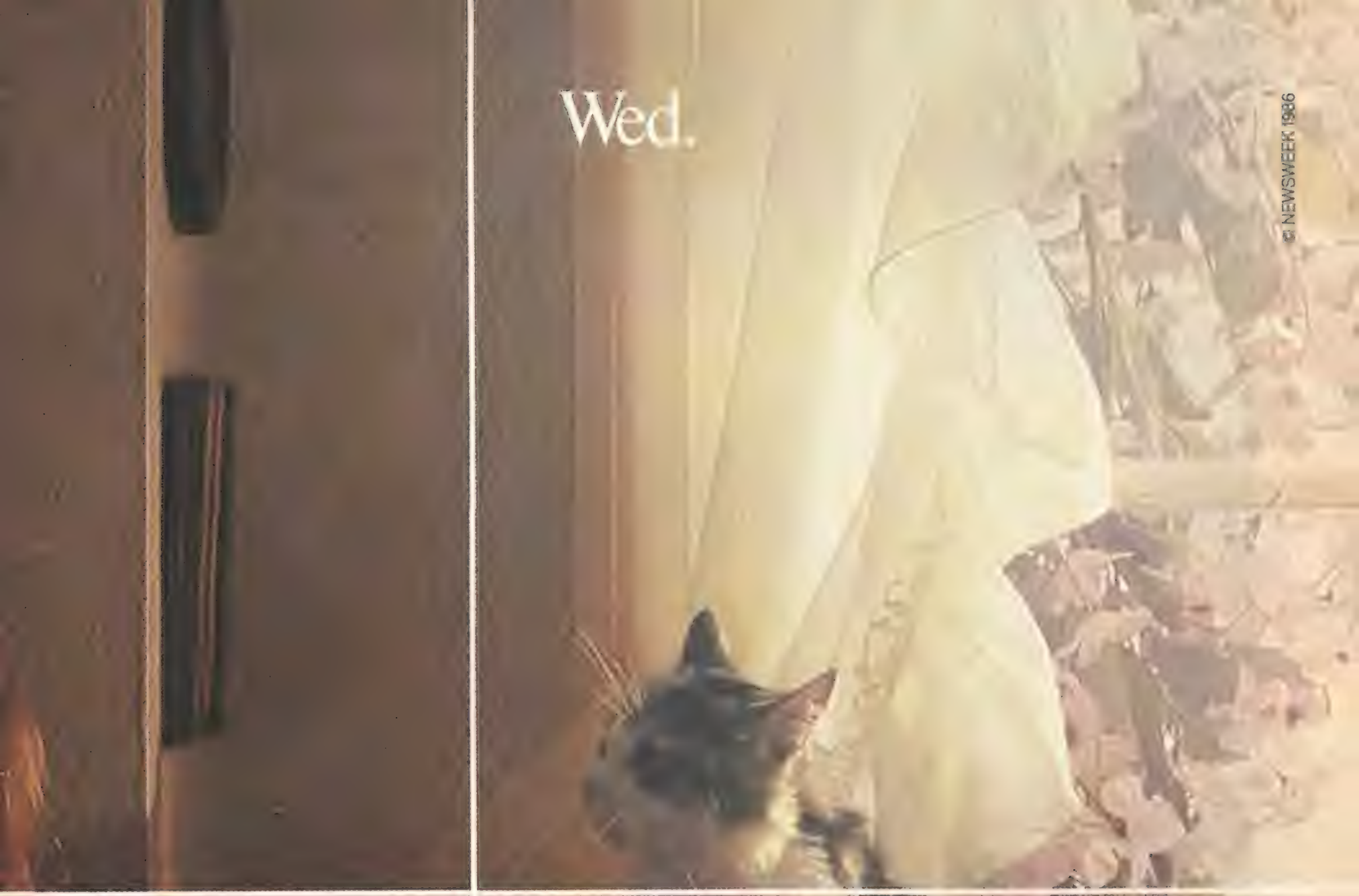
But it wasn't a dream for Helen Bartlett. A person Newsweek walked beside during her harrowing medical and psychological odyssey. A person who shared her innermost thoughts and feelings with us.

And, because you experienced Helen's experiences as they happened, you found out what it means to be a cancer victim and live with the imminent threat of dying.

Helen Bartlett didn't make it. But in her 18-month battle, this courageous woman showed all of us what it means to live with cancer.

Finding out what it means, that's what Newsweek is all about and what our in-depth stories have always been about.

In our story on Hiroshima



we told you what it means, after forty years, to live with the bomb still echoing in your mind.

In our special story on homosexuality, we showed you what a desperately lonely and tortured experience it still is to grow up gay in America.

And, in our National Magazine Award-winning report on Vietnam, we told you what it meant for 65 boys, in a company called Charlie, to come home to a silent, indifferent America.

Newsweek constantly lives with people whose lives have meaning to you. Reporting one-on-one about real human beings.

It's one of the reasons we've won more awards for excellence than any other newsweekly.

We speak in a human voice.

Newsweek

Why it happened. What it means.

Memorabilia displayed in Halper's home range from Mickey Mantle game (left) to World Series bats (right).

By Robert W. Creamer

One fan's tribute to baseball greats—and almost-greats

You expect to find Babe Ruth among Barry Halper's huge collection of baseball souvenirs. But Lou Novikoff? Moose McCormick?

In the summer of 1954, a 14-year-old baseball nut from Newark, New Jersey, named Barry Halper went to Yankee Stadium to see an old-timers game. Before the game began he waited outside the stadium with other fans to watch the old-timers come in. He had brought along two brand-new baseballs in the hope of getting someone famous to sign them. A very old man got out of a car with another man and started into the ballpark. "No one else seemed to know who he was," Halper remembers, "but I knew it was Cy Young. He must have been in his late 80s. I didn't even think about what I was doing. I hopped over the police barricade and said, 'Mr. Young, would you please autograph this ball for me?' A cop said, 'Hey kid, get outa here,' but Young said, 'No, that's OK. Let him alone.' He braced the ball against my left shoulder and signed it. Right on my shoulder." Halper still marvels at the experience.

"I said, 'Thank you, Mr. Young, I really appreciate it,' and he said, 'Wait a minute. Here's a fellow whose autograph you ought to get.' I didn't know who the other man was. Young said, 'This is Moose McCor-

Statue (foreground) is titled "Right Field Bleachers." Collection includes thousands of other mementos.

mick.' I still didn't know who he was. I looked him up later and found out he'd been an outfielder in the National League for five years; that he played for the Giants under John McGraw when they won the pennant in 1912 and 1913. I didn't want his name on the Cy Young ball, so I slipped that one in my pocket and brought out the other ball. I really wanted to save it for someone better, but I had to give it to McCormick to sign. He did and I thanked him, and then he said 'Wait a minute,' and he reached in his pocket and took out a little rubber stamp and stamped something on the ball. It was a moose! Can you imagine that? Years later I got the idea of asking other ballplayers named Moose to sign it, too. Now I have Moose Skowron on it, and Moose Dropo and Moose Haas. I like things like that, things that connect."

Halper, now a prosperous businessman in northern New Jersey, has been gathering "things like that" for the better part of 40 years. He's not the only one, of course; serious baseball collectors are turning up everywhere these days. But it is probably safe to say that Halper has managed to accumulate more meaningful memorabilia celebrating the great American pastime than anyone else around.

He has at least a million baseball cards (complete sets, usually with duplicates, of every series of cards issued since the 1890s), more than 900 players' uniforms and 3,000 autographed baseballs, plus dozens and dozens of gloves, bats, masks. He has every All-Star Game program. He has World Series programs going back 75 years. He has photographs, books, paintings, posters, statues. He has the autograph of every man, living or dead, in baseball's Hall of Fame at Cooperstown, New York, many of them on photographs and letters, which adds significantly to their value. He also has an autograph of Abner Doubleday, who, according to legend, "invented" baseball at Cooperstown in 1839 but who, it is interesting to note, is *not* in the Hall of Fame. Halper has batches of letters written by Ty Cobb; sterling silver trophies acquired by the great pitcher Christy Mathewson; the plaster mold that was used to cast the bronze plaque honoring New York Yankee hero Lou Gehrig (the first of the many plaques that now adorn the Yankee Stadium outfield), and a gold

Photographs by Henry Groskinsky

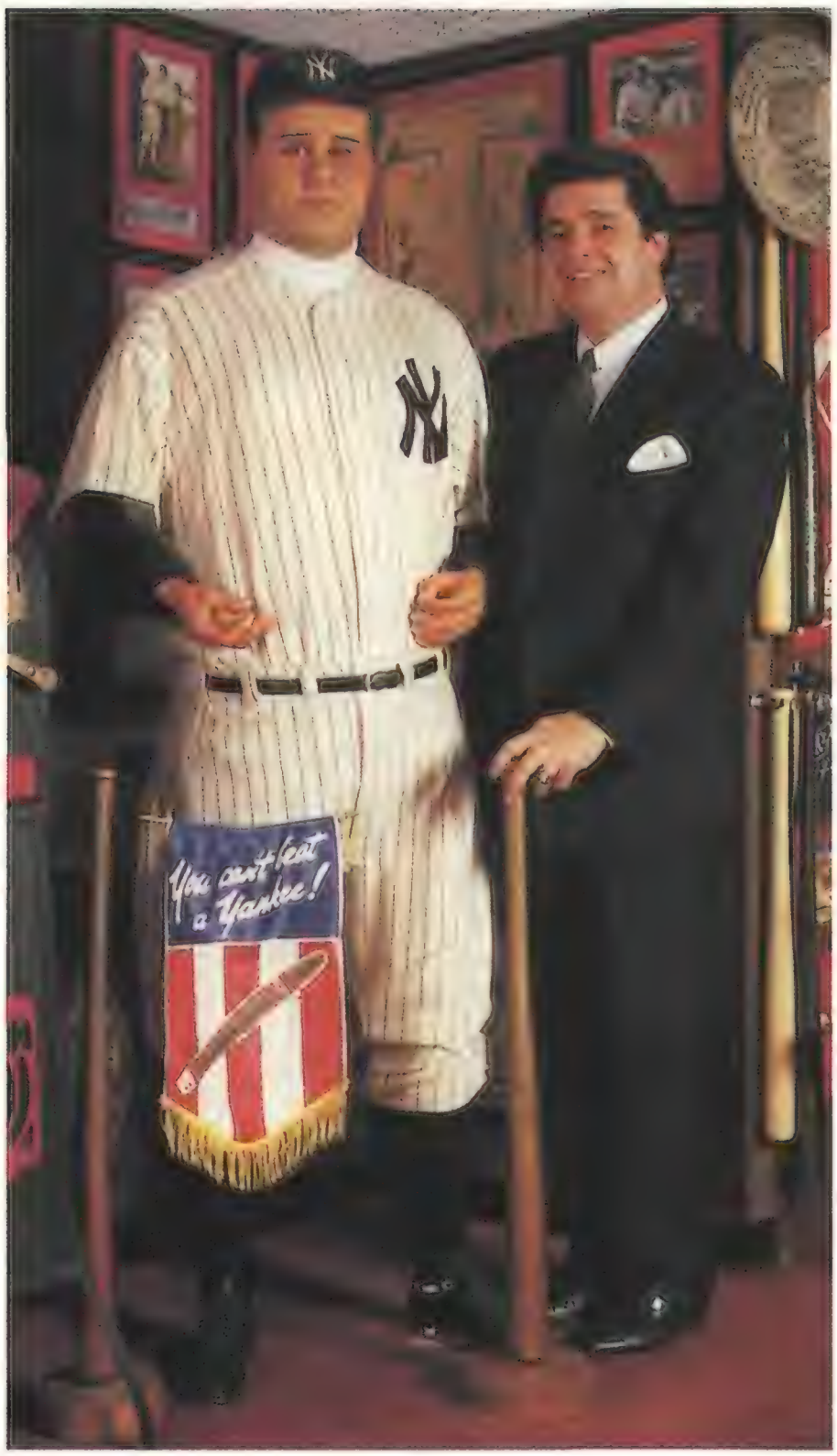
watch that belonged to a New Yorker named Alexander Cartwright. In the 1840s, Cartwright and several others did what Abner Doubleday was supposed to have done several years earlier in Cooperstown—designed the field and established the basic rules of the game that quickly became the nation's favorite.

All of that, mind you, is just for starters.

Obviously, anyone who has so much antique junk lying around must be some sort of hyperkinetic weirdo whose wife and children are long-suffering victims of his obsession and whose house is a jumbled rat's nest of confusion. But in Halper's case, that simply isn't so. He is a big, calm, dark-haired man. He spends most of his time functioning as the chief executive officer of a family-run company that distributes paper products and maintenance materials to stores, bakeries, restaurants, fast-food chains and the like. He is one of 18 limited partners who, along with George Steinbrenner, own the New York Yankees. His wife, Sharon, a charming, attractive woman, appears to be in complete accord with her husband's spare-time preoccupation with baseball and collecting. Jason, the youngest of Halper's three children and the only one still at home, is a lively 11-year-old who plays soccer as well as baseball, can mimic to perfection the batting stance of a Don Mattingly or the pitching motion of a Goose Gossage, and is already becoming something of a collector himself.

Halper's stylish, split-level home in a suburb near New York City is nothing at all like a rat's nest. Only a few baseball-related items are in evidence throughout most of it. The collection is kept downstairs in three big rooms. One of those basement rooms leads through glass doors to a patio and a swimming pool. Several tip-up grandstand seats from Yankee Stadium, obtained when the place was rebuilt a decade ago, are set up along a path to the pool. Inside the glass doors is a dark blue rug bearing the "NY" logo of the Yankees. Barry got it from Steinbrenner when George was having his Yankee Stadium office redecorated.

For a baseball fan, the experience of going from the center hall of the large house down a short flight of steps to Halper's collection is almost like entering a cathedral. The first thing you see are the photographs, some current, some more than a hundred years old. One photo, dated 1886, was taken on the opening day of the season beginning the National League's second decade of existence. It is a group picture of the two teams that played that afternoon, the New York Giants and the Boston Beaneaters. Halper can show you some



Halper puts arm around statue of Babe Ruth that he got from Madame Tussaud's wax museum in London.

of the famous baseball people in the group—Jim Mutrie, the New York manager who gave his team its famous nickname ("My big fellows!" he is said to have cried. "My giants!"), Tim Keefe, Mickey Welch, Roger Connor, Orator Jim O'Rourke and, toward the rear of the photo, Old Hoss Radbourne, the near-legendary pitcher who in 1884 won 60 games in one season.

Near the bottom of the stairs is a large cardboard cartoon of an umpire covered with the signatures of baseball people who have visited Halper's "museum," including Joe DiMaggio, Reggie Jackson, Hank Aaron, Stan Musial, Frank Robinson, Tom Lasorda, Dwight Gooden, Gary Carter, Ron Guidry, Billy Williams, Joe Garagiola. Beyond it is a life-size figure of Babe Ruth that Halper obtained from Madame Tussaud's wax museum in London. Ruth's features are remarkably lifelike, even to a faint stubble of beard. Halper has the batting helmet Hank Aaron wore when he hit his 715th home run to break Ruth's career record. He has a set of golf clubs that belonged to another famous home-run hitter, Jimmie Foxx. He has advertising posters from the '40s and '50s ("Ted Williams says Make Mine Moxie for a LIFT . . . the HEALTHFUL Way"; "Say, Hey! These Chesterfields ARE GREAT! Willie Mays"; "Lefty Gomez says The Pitch Is To Country Club Malt Liquor"). He has another poster, looking almost new, that says: "Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide 1885—For Sale Here."

Despite the tremendous quantity of material, it is displayed gracefully and efficiently. Take those old uniforms, for instance. They've been dry-cleaned and they hang on a dry cleaner's conveyor belt in a large, air-conditioned closet. To look at them, Halper presses a remote-control button that raises a "window"—actually, a big, framed painting of Babe Ruth fixed to a wall panel—and then he activates the conveyor belt with another remote control to bring the uniforms swinging past the aperture (p. 106). The baseball cards are sorted by year in plastic sheets in looseleaf folders that hang from metal rods and swing up for inspection after the doors of the sleek, redwood cabinets in which they are stored are opened. The autographed baseballs are arranged in neat lines on shelves along the walls, each ball held aloft like a trophy in its own small mitt-shaped holder.

Against a wall is a baseball pinball machine from the 1930s that the producers of the movie version of Neil Simon's hit play, *Brighton Beach Memoirs*, recently borrowed from Halper for possible use in several scenes. (The machine does not appear in the movie

Items from the fuss over George Brett's pine-tar bat exemplify Halper's fondness for things that connect.

ORIOLE
PIN
Barry -
The Bat which you have
has Never been broken -
This is The original Pine
tar bat of 7/24/83
its yours now
to Barry -
This is The bat that i used
on 7-24-83 at Yankee Stadium
when i hit the home Run off
"Goose". The Pine tar had to
be cleaned up so i could use
The bat again - its yours now
take Care of it
Louisville Slugger

More than 900 uniforms in closet (center) swing past window on dry cleaner's conveyor belt. The blue books under uniforms contain old programs, score cards, tickets. Busts are Ty Cobb (left), Lou Gehrig (right).

but a number of other items from Halper's collection do.) Beyond the pinball machine are an older, cast-iron "Mutascope" (a hand-operated peep show that reveals Ruth in his prime swinging a bat) and a coin-operated penny-arcade baseball game in a glass case (a steel "baseball" smaller than a marble rolls down a curved slide toward home plate, where a small wooden bat, controlled from outside the case, waits to swing at it). There's also a tabletop game with a baseball diamond imprinted on a tin surface (p. 111). The last names of star players appear at each position, and they are like shards from an archaeological dig: Amos Rusie, pitcher; Buck Ewing, catcher; Dan Brouthers, first base; John Montgomery Ward, second base; Jack Glasscock, shortstop. The game was made in 1893.

Here's a handsome, glass-topped coffee table with a display of All-Star Game press pins from 1937 through 1986 and World Series press pins from 1911 through 1985 (pp. 110-11). Over there, in sharp contrast, is an ordinary-looking can with a label that says, "Oriole Pine Tar." With the pride of a true collector, Halper explains that it is the very can from which Kansas City Royals third-baseman George Brett took the gunk that he smeared on his infamous "pine-tar" bat. That was the bat Brett used in 1983 to hit the home run that was disallowed by the umpires but later reinstated by the league president. Halper acquired the pine-tar ball from the fan who caught Brett's home run in the Yankee Stadium bleachers. He also obtained the fan's ticket stub, and a business card from a magistrate who had the misfortune to become involved in the controversy. Later, he had a visit from Goose Gossage, the Yankee relief pitcher then who now plays for the San Diego Padres. Gossage grinned when he saw the ball and agreed to autograph it. "I threw the [censored] thing," he wrote over his signature.

Halper had the pine-tar bat, too—for a while. Brett autographed it and gave it to him, but there was an immediate reaction in Kansas City against such a highly publicized Royals artifact going to a private collector, particularly one who was also a part owner of the Yankees. Brett didn't want the bat back, but Kansas City did and Halper returned it. "I don't want anything people don't want me to have," he says. Brett later gave Barry a different bat, this the one he used to hit three home runs in one game against the Yankees during the 1978 American League Championship Series. He also gave Halper the uniform he wore in the pine-tar game, and John Wathan, a Kansas City teammate of Brett's, sent Barry the baseball Wathan caught for the final out of that unforgettable affair. The pine-tar memorabilia are all displayed, together with a photograph of the missing original bat and the note Brett wrote when he gave it to Halper, in one remarkable exhibit (p. 105).

A particular treasure of Halper's collection is a 20-inch-high bronze statuette of a ballplayer swinging a bat. The name of the piece, inscribed by the sculptor

Robert W. Creamer has written biographies of Babe Ruth and Casey Stengel. He was an editor at Sports Illustrated *for more than 30 years.*

Some of Cynthia Gregory's finest dancing earns no applause.

There's no audience in a rehearsal hall, but that's where Prima Ballerina Cynthia Gregory spends countless hours. Because only there can she hone and rehone the fundamentals of her art. She knows that without mastery of the fundamentals superb artistry is impossible.

At Raytheon, we admire Cynthia Gregory because we concentrate on fundamentals, too. Business fundamentals, such as employing dedicated people, extensive research, and careful design and the use of sound materials and efficient manufacturing methods. That's what is needed to produce consistently superior products in electronics, aviation, appliances, energy, construction, and publishing.

Send for a booklet containing specific examples of how our philosophy is applied and what it has achieved. You'll see why we say, at Raytheon, quality starts with fundamentals.

Raytheon Company, 141 Spring Street, Lexington, MA 02173.

Raytheon

Where quality starts with fundamentals

on the statue's base, is only "Baseball Batter," but the spread stance, the level swing, the twist of the torso and the tilt of the head make it obvious that the subject is Joe DiMaggio. DiMaggio is a frequent visitor to Halper's home and has signed many photographs and other things for Barry, usually with comments that display a warm, self-deprecatory sense of humor. On a photo of himself looking untypically awkward at bat he wrote: "Barry, the only good thing about this swing is that it wasn't a strike. I didn't break my wrists." On another, of himself as a young player working out in gym shorts and T-shirt, he wrote: "I didn't know I had that many muscles."

During a visit to Halper's a few years ago, DiMaggio noticed several statuettes of other players and said, "You don't have one of the old Clipper." Halper said he had never come across one. "Someone did a statue of me once," DiMaggio said. "An old Italian guy—I can't remember his name."

Halper began phoning around, asking various collector friends if they had ever heard of a small statue of DiMaggio. It took a long time but finally he came across an art expert who said the sculptor was probably Clemente Spampinato, who lived on Long Island not far from New York City. Halper tracked down his phone number and called. Spampinato had a strong accent, but Halper was able to understand him. Yes, he had made a bronze statuette of a baseball player. Yes, he had a copy of it, right there in his home. No, he wasn't interested in selling it.

Halper asked if he could come out to Long Island anyway, just to look at it. "Sure," Spampinato said, "but you have to come early in the morning, before eight o'clock." It was a 60-mile drive, but Halper was there at seven. An early riser, he's usually at his desk in the Halper Bros. office by five in the morning.

Complete except for the number

At Spampinato's, Halper was impressed by the beauty of the statuette, which Spampinato had done from photographs, and he made such a generous offer for it that the sculptor finally gave in and agreed to sell it. In admiring the piece, Halper noticed that DiMaggio's familiar number 5 was missing from the back of the uniform.

"There wassa no number in the picture," Spampinato explained. "You wanna number? I put on a number."

Halper asked how long it would take.

"Oh, a coupla weeks, maybe a month. You leave it here, I do it for you."

But Halper, with the statuette in his possession at last, was reluctant to leave it behind. "Never mind," he said. "It's fine the way it is."

DiMaggio gazed approvingly at the bronze (p. 111) the next time he visited Halper. "Except for the number, he certainly got everything right," Joe said. "Even my belt buckle. See how it's way over to one side?" Sure enough, there on the little statue the belt buckle was well off center. "I always wore it that way . . . like my idol," Joe said. "Your idol?" DiMaggio smiled. "Charlie Gehringer," he said, referring to the Hall-of-Fame second baseman who played for the Detroit Tigers. "I always admired Charlie Gehringer, and he used to wear his belt buckle that way."

Halper has been a serious collector of baseball material since the late 1940s, when he was eight or nine years old. He grew up in Newark, New Jersey, only a few blocks from Ruppert Stadium, home field of the minor-league Newark Bears. During the baseball season he would frequently go over to the stadium after school. "My father would pick me up there after work, around five, five-thirty," he says. "A lot of times there were twilight doubleheaders that started late in the afternoon, and sometimes my father would sit and

Stretched out on the floor near baseball-mitt chair, Halper's son Jason looks over his own card collection.

THE TOYOTA TOUCH

Quality

The Cornerstone Of The Toyota Touch.

Quality. A word talked about everywhere. But at Toyota we produce it every day. And the Toyota Touch means you can expect it. Every day. Your satisfaction is important to us. If you have a question or concern, we want to know. Talk to your Toyota dealer, or call our toll-free number: **1-800-331-4331**
Quality. Value. Satisfaction. Every mile of the way. That's the Toyota Touch.

WHO COULD ASK FOR ANYTHING MORE! **TOYOTA**

Get More From Life . . . Buckle Up!

© 1987 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.

watch a few innings, but most of the games were night games, and all I'd see before I had to go home was batting practice. I liked just going into the ballpark. You'd go through the gate and under the stands—like walking through a tunnel—and then all of a sudden you were out in the open and you saw the field, the grass, the baselines, the dugouts. It's an indescribable feeling. Baseball fans know what I mean. I loved that feeling. I still do.

"If you got to the park early, you could go down close to the field and talk to the players. Or I'd walk up and down through the stands, looking for discarded programs. Every day I'd bring home 20 or 30 programs. Next day I'd bring some to the ballpark with me and get players to sign them. I saved every program. Today, Newark Bears programs—you can name your price. Nobody else has any, and real collectors who know the Bears were one of the great minor-league teams want them. I've gotten some good things trading Newark Bears programs."

The Mad Russian comes through

One of the Newark players was Lou Novikoff, known as The Mad Russian. A minor-league star before going up to the Chicago Cubs in 1941, he had been pretty much a failure in the majors, and in Newark he was on his way down. Despite his nickname, Novikoff was a friendly, outgoing man, and almost every day young Halper would ask him for his autograph. "You here again?" Novikoff would say. "I signed yesterday." The eight-year-old would argue, "That was yesterday. This is today. Sign. Please." One day Novikoff said, "Listen, do you have any uniforms? You want an old uniform? If I give you a uniform, will you stop bothering me for autographs?"

Novikoff went into the clubhouse and came back with a uniform that had belonged to Barney McCosky, a star with the Detroit Tigers who later spent a season or so in Newark. Other players followed Novikoff's lead, and young Halper soon had three or four more old uniforms hanging in his bedroom closet. "And I still have them," he says.

Halper is not content with merely collecting souvenirs. He enjoys finding ways to amplify their significance. Take the baseball that Cy Young signed for him. Young died in 1955 at the age of 88, and the following year the baseball commissioner established the Cy Young Award to honor the best pitchers in the majors each season. Halper was contemplating the autographed ball one evening when it occurred to him that the winners of the Cy Young award were all relatively young men, and all were alive. He decided to get each of them to sign the ball with Cy Young's autograph on it. He got more than 30 autographs on the ball before he ran out of space. (Steve Carlton, who won the National League Cy Young Award in 1972, 1977, 1980 and 1982, asked if he should sign the ball four times. "There isn't enough room," Barry said, so Carlton wrote "Steve Carlton 4.") Now Halper plans to have the five other winners, as well as the new Cy Young winners each season, sign a second ball with Young's signature on it that he bought at a collector's show. "It's a valid signature," he says of the second ball, "but I have to admit it doesn't mean as much to me as the one I got Cy Young to sign."

Many years ago Halper's father was given Babe Ruth's autograph on a plain sheet of paper, and in time he gave it to Barry, who took it with him when he went off to college at the University of Miami, where he played baseball under the coaching of Jim-

Glass-topped coffee table features press pins from 53 All-Star Games, and World Series games since 1911.

Other memorabilia consist of commemorative buttons, tie clasps, cuff links, watch fobs, penknife and jersey.

mie Foxx. Halper says he wasn't much of a college player, but he enjoyed sitting on the bench listening to Foxx talk baseball. One day he brought the paper with Ruth's autograph to the ballfield and had Foxx sign it. Some time later, another famous home-run hitter, Mel Ott, stopped by to visit Foxx. Halper dashed back to his dormitory, got the paper and had Ott sign it, too. At that time, Ruth, Foxx and Ott were the only players ever to hit 500 or more home runs during their big-league careers.

Not long after that, Ott was in a serious automobile accident and died the next day. Ruth had died ten years earlier. Foxx died in 1967. Meanwhile, a spate of other players were reaching the 500 mark in career home runs. One day Halper realized that there were a dozen of them, and that all were alive except Ruth,

Foxx and Ott. He went to work and in a relatively short time had acquired the signatures of the nine newer members of the 500 club on his increasingly precious piece of paper.

Then Reggie Jackson began closing in on the mark. Late in 1984, when Jackson and the California Angels came into Yankee Stadium for a three-game series, their last New York visit of the season, he was at 497. Halper went to all three games on the chance that Jackson would have a hot series and reach 500; he could then ask Jackson to add his signature to the distinguished list.

Jackson was in a slump, and he hit no home runs at all in Yankee Stadium. After the last game, Halper told Jackson about the 500-club signatures and said, "I won't be seeing you anymore this year, so I'll have to wait until next year to get you to sign this."

"Hell," Jackson said, "Give me the sheet. I'll sign it right now."

Halper demurred.

Jackson said, "Hey, I know I'm going to get it, and you know I'm going to get it. I might as well sign now." Halper still resisted, and Jackson stared at him, suddenly angry.

"You don't think I'm going to get 500, do you?" Jackson said. "Well, the hell with you. Either I sign that paper now or I'll never sign it."

"Come on, Reggie, be reasonable," Halper said. "Suppose you don't get to 500 by the end of the season, and suppose during the winter some big business deal comes along. I know you. You're apt to retire from baseball. I know you're going to hit 500, but I want to wait until you *do* it before you sign this."

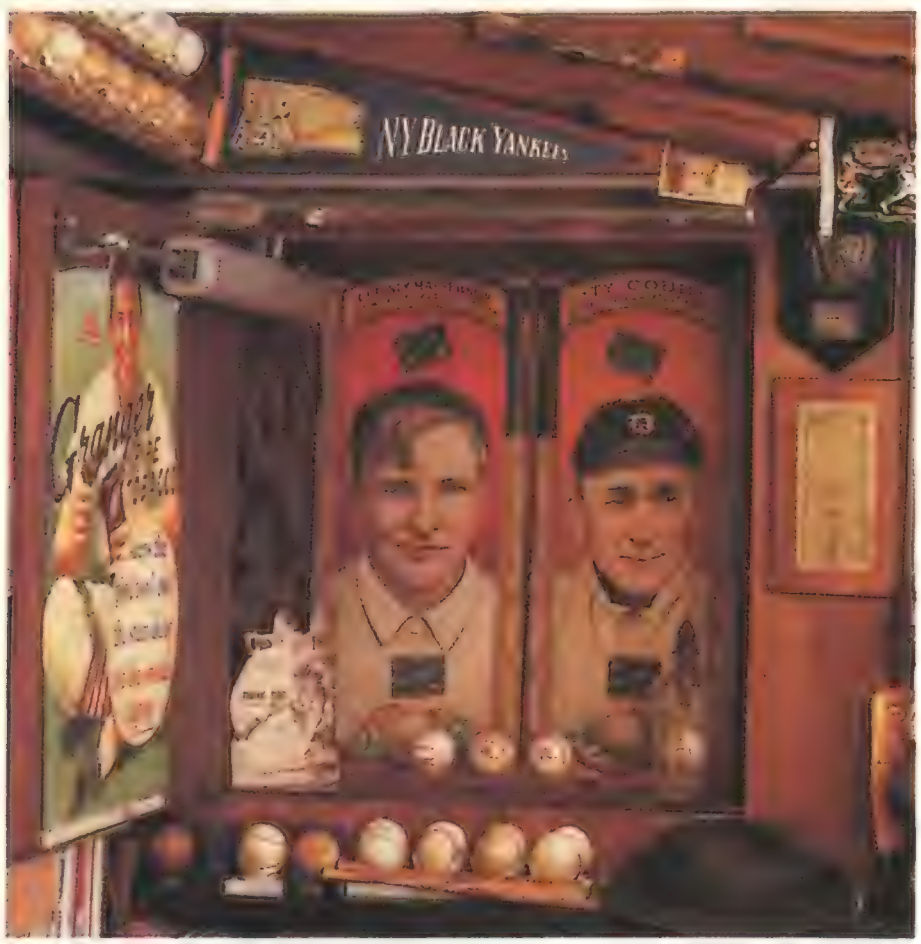
Jackson cooled down. "OK," he said. "You're right. We'll wait."

Jackson did hit his 500th before the end of the season, and by the time Halper saw him again, in 1985, he was up to 510. When at long last he signed Halper's paper, Reggie suggested he add "510" after his name for the number of homers he had hit.

"No, don't do that," Halper said. "Wait until you retire. Then we'll put the final total in."

"I can tell you right now that it's going to be 574," Jackson said. Halper asked how he could be so sure. "Because that's going to be it," Jackson said. "Boom, 574, and the next day I pack it in." Halper later realized that 574 home runs would move Jackson into fifth place on the all-time list, behind Aaron (755), Ruth (714), Mays (660) and Frank Robinson (586), but ahead of Harmon Killebrew (573). Going into the 1987 season, Jackson is in sixth place, with 548 home runs, and still swinging.

Halper gave Reggie a little present several years ago. "It was a Babe Ruth autograph that I picked up at a show," the collector recalled recently. "It was on a white card, and it said, 'To Reggie, with best wishes, Babe Ruth.' Reggie got a real kick out of it." Halper was silent for a moment and then he said, wistfully, "I wish I could find a card that said, 'To Barry, with best wishes, Babe Ruth.' "



Framed by balls, masks and pennant, posters of Christy Mathewson (left), Ty Cobb promote baseball cards.

The Babe's caps, bat and other paraphernalia still stir emotions that attest to baseball's enduring appeal.

By Richard Wolkomir

Sculpture in the subways? Is there a better place for it?

In the beginning it didn't look like an idea whose time had come—but now Boston's riders find that underground art is a tonic

When sculptor Mags Harries agreed to produce a work of art for a new Boston subway station, her initial idea was tree roots. They would be bronze, protruding from the station's subterranean walls. But the architects were unenthusiastic.

"The whole philosophy of subway stations, it turns out, is to make them seem as *un*-underground as possible," says Harries, in the intonations of her native Welsh coal-mining region, where going underground spooks no one.

She was flirting with the notion of turnstiles in the form of a flock of sheep when a blizzard struck Boston. As the snow slowly melted from the streets, she saw lost gloves pop up everywhere. "They were wet, compacted, squashed—*really beautiful*!" she says. Gloves, she decided, would be her theme. Lost gloves.

That was in 1978, when Boston was just beginning the country's first systematic installation of fine art in subways. The MBTA (Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority) was extending its Red Line 3.2 miles northwest from Harvard Square, in Boston's neighboring Cambridge. Harvard station would be rebuilt, three new stations would be added, and fine art would go into all four. Mags Harries' bronze gloves would go in the new Porter Square station, the MBTA's deepest, with escalators descending 120 feet from a street-level glass solarium to the platform.

"The architects worried that the escalator might frighten people, it's so deep, but I realized the experience of riding the escalator was too powerful for art to mitigate." Harries installed life-size bronze gloves on the metal divider between the station's escalators. "One glove is just a glove, but 54 gloves become a life form, and it would have so much variety you could have fun with it," she said. The Red Line extension's 30,000 daily riders now find the gloves gesturing evocatively, starting with a big glove giving birth to a little glove. Some gloves have two thumbs, or only three fingers. One large glove extends a finger toward a smaller glove, like a caricature of Michelangelo's Jehovah transmitting life to Adam on the Sistine ceiling.

Arnie Berman, a bearded and jovial MBTA inspector, originally a skeptic, is now an enthusiast. "You'd be surprised how many people still have to touch those gloves, after two years," he recently announced, pointing as evidence to gloves touched so often the bronze is rubbed shiny.

Mags Harries' *Glove Cycle* is just one of 20 artworks in Boston's four new subway stations, with more to come as the MBTA rebuilds old stations system-wide.

William Wainwright's mobile sculpture brightens things up in Cambridge's Porter Square station.

Photographs by Richard Howard

Art goes underground in Boston

Sculptor Mags Harries catches common objects, lost gloves, in bronze at the Porter Square station.

Joel Janowitz's ten-panel mural, *Alewife Cows*, adds a sense of sweeping pastoral life to the Alewife station.

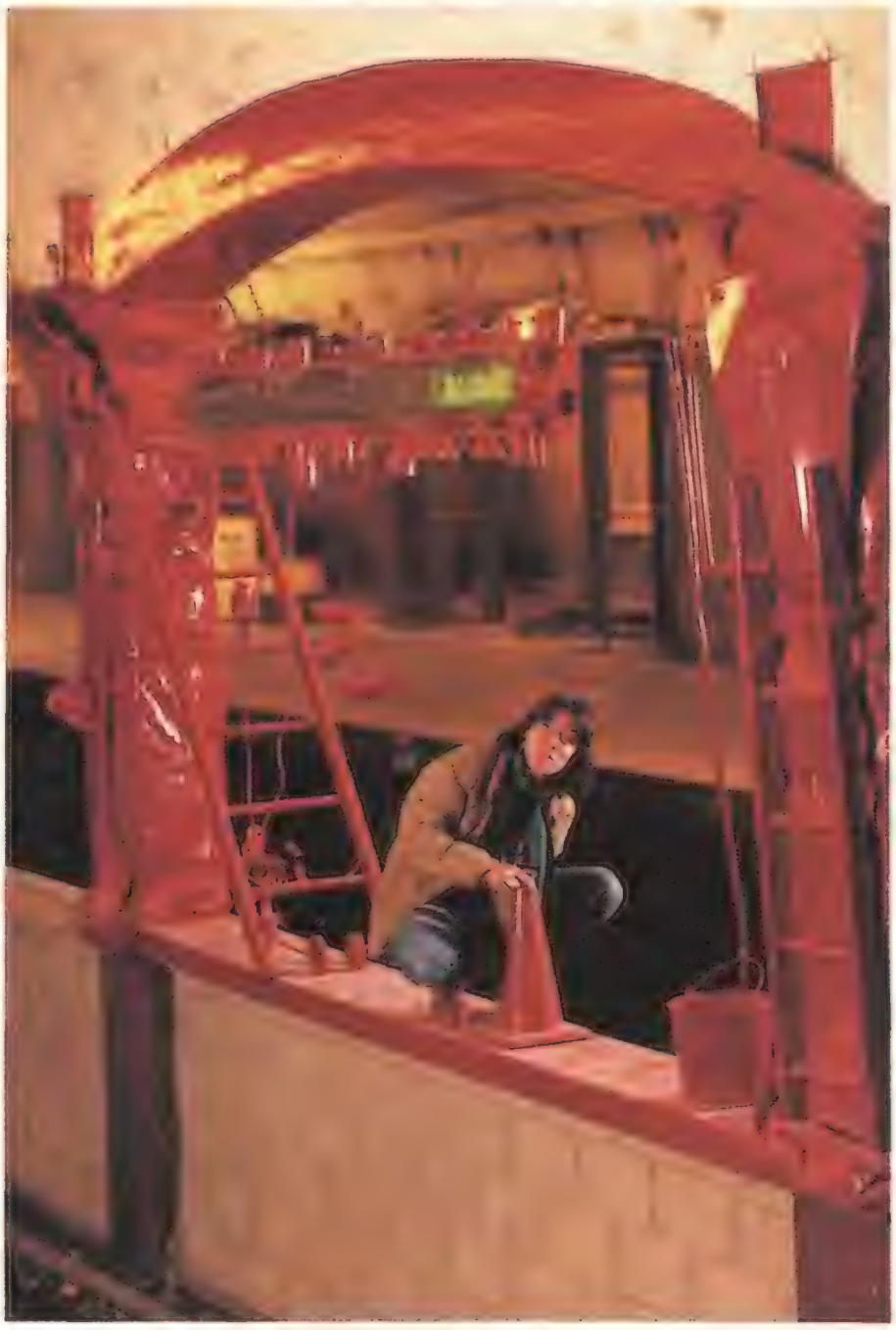
Works already installed, produced by artists from around the country, range from Sam Gilliam's huge painted-aluminum abstract sculpture mounted above the outbound trains at the Davis Square station (one MBTA worker says "It looks like two trains running into each other") to Susumu Shingu's 46-foot-high red windmill outside the Porter station and Joyce Kozloff's 80-foot ceramic tile mural at Harvard station, incorporating such New England folk-art motifs as tombstone reliefs and weather vanes.

Subway art is already familiar in Europe, where Moscow's subway is famous for its cathedral-like stations with ornate marble walls, mosaics and chandeliers. Soviet officials recently admitted that the 126-station system—about one-third the size of New York's, but carrying twice as many passengers—is strained. Newer European subways often are more efficient, and just as nice to look at. Brussels' stations, for instance, almost vibrate with art, like Paul Van Hoeydonck's 16 golden-bronze sculptures of human forms, suspended above the trains at the Count of Flanders station, as if a flock of souls were swooping down the tunnel.

On the other hand, high-art subway stations are sur-

Janowitz wanted to flash "a moment of recognition" into commuters' minds as they waited for buses.

Alejandro and Moira Sina's *The End of the Red Line,* a light-shedding neon sculpture, glows at Alewife.



Mags Harries observes installation of temporary work at Central Square in deserted early-morning hours.

prising in Boston, noted for Colonial graveyards, acres of red brick, the star-crossed Red Sox and Filene's basement. How this bastion of haughty "Brahmins" and avid Celtics basketball fans pioneered subway art is a saga of citizen pull, political push, tussles among bureaucrats, architects, contractors and unions, and the agony and ecstasy of artists.

Arts On The Line, as the project is called, originated in 1978 with the Cambridge Arts Council, community arts activists who saw the $574-million Red Line expansion, mostly through Cambridge, as a nifty opportunity. A year before, the U.S. Department of Transportation had authorized arts grants for federally financed construction, and the Cambridge enthusiasts urged MBTA officials to apply. At first, the bureaucrats were dubious.

"One question was, who needs art in a subway station?" says John Powers, senior project manager for the construction, who looks comfortable in a hard hat. He was a pivotal figure who time and again resolved conflicts with a kind of Solomonic finesse. "Also, I had been involved with one previous public art project, so I knew a little about the complexities of dealing with ar-

Of painted aluminum, Sam Gilliam's *Sculpture with a D* is scrubbed at platform of Davis Square station.

Kathleen Pletcher with her fiberglass cocoons, a temporary installation while station is renovated.

tistic-type people wearing short pants and high heels."

Contemplating burrowing through rock under a congested city's streets, MBTA general manager James O'Leary initially regarded the arguments for subterranean murals and sculptures much as a Percheron hauling a wagonful of gravel might regard a butterfly fluttering about its eyelashes. "When we began struggling with budgets and construction programs, we saw it as a burden, added on," he says.

Art with clout

But the Red Line extension would be passing many artists' homes and studios. And Cambridge, site of Harvard and MIT, wields political clout. Kitty Dukakis, the governor's wife, was an advocate. And Joan Mondale, wife of the then Vice President, visited Boston to argue for art in subway stations, and she lobbied for the project in Washington. "We quickly saw the arts as a way to bring in the neighborhoods, to make them part of the project," says O'Leary. "Besides, we actually have been in the forefront—this is the country's oldest subway, built in 1897."

Boston's flirtation with innovation was brief, however. Today, the city's subway system is a cobwebby network of musty caverns where archaic cars rumble between dingy stations. At one infamous interchange, where the subway ascends to the surface and becomes a trolley, riders once were required to ante up exact-fare change in order to *leave* the train, prompting the Kingston Trio's popular late-'50s ditty about unfortunate Charlie, who forgot to bring change and now forever rides beneath the streets of Boston, "the man who never returned."

Despite that chilling possibility, Boston's subways are less unnerving than New York's, which can evoke a descent into Hell. But Boston's system, more akin to Rome's, which was seemingly installed at the same time as the catacombs, is a century away from the slick subways of Montreal or Washington, where streamlined trains whoosh silently into ultramodern stations that might be docks for the Starship Enterprise. Nor is it in the same league as Paris' Métro, so glamorous that the little tickets, yellow with a brown magnetic stripe, have become the motif for all sorts of chic Yuppie paraphernalia, from yellow-and-brown umbrellas to key chains and even men's boxer shorts.

Clearly, when MBTA officials decided to modernize the Boston subways with new stations, it was high time. Federal regulations would have allowed shifting up to two percent of the construction budget to the arts; final MBTA allocation was .05 percent. The total devoted to artworks from the MBTA budget was $695,000, with extra funds from other sources, such as community donations, covering administration and

FROM NOW UNTIL 1988, EVERY DIVE COUNTS.

They will invest thousands of hours, make thousands of dives. They'll practice until perfect, then practice more. They'll compete against the best, striving to become better. Working, ultimately, toward the goal of representing the United States in 1988. That's why Phillips Petroleum has been a national sponsor of United States Diving since 1979, and United States Swimming since 1973. We'll support them in the future, as well. Not just to help our best. But to introduce many more young people to the rewards of competitive swimming and diving. Because no matter how much they may achieve in the pool, the things they learn can make them all lifelong winners.

PHILLIPS 66

For additional information contact United States Diving, 901 W. New York, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

David Phillips pours bronze at Somerville studio. His boulders sculpture is installed at Porter Square.

In Groton, Paul Matisse works on *Pythagorus*, musical piece, part of an assemblage, for Kendall Square.

temporary art installations and "happenings" to soothe citizen annoyance with disruptive construction.

Recently, for instance, at the Red Line's grubby Washington Street station, startled commuters saw people scattered about the station (disguised professional dancers) suddenly break into a tap-dance routine. The performance was part of the MBTA's efforts to buoy passengers' spirits during an $80-million renovation of Orange and Red Line stations.

Art was merely a drop in the MBTA's funding bucket. However, it would prove a voracious chewer of time: "We had meetings and meetings, trying to keep people from taking two-by-fours to each other," says John Powers, who can now look at one good aspect of the struggle. "I think every artist grew in business understanding."

Each station's artists were selected by a committee of three art professionals, to assure quality art. At the Davis Square station, for instance, the committee decided to sandblast poems into the brick floor, including Emily Dickinson's famous lines that begin: "I'm Nobody! Who are you? / Are you—Nobody—too?" "One man fought strenuously against that poem, saying it would demean the public," says Pallas Lombardi, director of Arts On The Line for the Cambridge City Council during much of the construction. Nevertheless, the poem is now inscribed in the station floor, with no noticeable diminution of hurrying commuters' self-esteem.

Artists selected from a slide bank as potential contractees had to win committee agreement that their proposals met certain criteria: artistic excellence, appropriateness to the site, 75 years' durability, minimal maintenance, vandal resistance. Then their ordeal might begin, for all involved in a public arts project—artists, architects, construction workers, contractors, engineers, bureaucrats and politicians—sometimes crash head-on. And the players least likely to be wearing hard hats are the artists.

For instance, dominating the Harvard station's concourse is a 114-foot-long mosaic of shimmering purples and blues, transected by a thin red line. This stained-glass artwork, by Gyorgy Kepes, which enlivens a refurbished tunnel where buses stop, almost succumbed

Free-lance writer Richard Wolkomir, a frequent contributor to SMITHSONIAN, *wrote most recently about traffic jams and physicist Jearl Walker.*

Your dream of owning a Jaguar just came a little closer to reality.

Now you can purchase a pre-owned Select Edition™ factory-warranted Jaguar at a most affordable price.

From the sculptured beauty of their classically elegant lines to the inimitable luxury of their passenger cabins, Jaguars are counted among the world's most desired motorcars. Now, the availability of Select Edition pre-owned Jaguars brings these milestone motorcars within the reach of many for whom Jaguar ownership was once only a dream.

The Jaguar XJ6, unquestionably one of the most beautiful automobiles ever built, offers precise handling, a superb ride, a dual-overhead cam six cylinder engine and the traditional comforts of a formal four-door sedan. The Jaguar XJ-S, our grand touring coupe, combines the agility of an athlete with the power of a V-12 engine. Both Jaguars are rich with rare wood and fragrant leather. Both are smooth and quiet at speed, yet provide the powerful response that has long distinguished the marque.

Select Edition pre-owned Jaguars are as accessible as they are desirable. Most are priced in the $20,000-$26,000* range. All are specially selected, not every pre-owned Jaguar qualifies. None is more than five years old and none has been driven more than 50,000 miles. All are put through the most extensive service procedure on Jaguar's regular maintenance schedule. Higher mileage cars are fitted with a comprehensive parts package to ensure that Jaguar's legendary ride and handling standards are maintained.

So confident is Jaguar of the superb condition of these cars that every one comes backed by a special Select Edition factory warranty for 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first. If the qualified Jaguar you buy still has time left on its original warranty, the Select Edition warranty will go into effect when the original Jaguar warranty expires.

Of course every Select Edition Jaguar owner is entitled to the same courteous sales assistance and post-sales service that owners of new Jaguars enjoy. Your authorized Jaguar dealership employs expert, factory-trained technicians who will do their utmost to ensure that your Jaguar ownership experience is a most enjoyable one.

Visit your participating Jaguar dealer soon. He's ready to help make your dream come true. He'll also be happy to provide full details of the Jaguar Select Edition limited warranty. For the name of the dealer nearest you, call this toll-free number: 1-800-4-JAGUAR.

Availability of Select Edition cars is dependent on supply of qualified pre-owned Jaguars. Check your dealer for current availability.

Select Edition is a trademark of Jaguar Cars Inc.

*Estimates based on actual retail prices of Select Edition cars sold January through May 1986. Prices of individual vehicles will be established by your Jaguar dealer based on the market, age of vehicle and condition.

ENJOY TOMORROW. BUCKLE UP TODAY.

SELECT EDITION

FACTORY WARRANTED PRE-OWNED JAGUAR

Decorative bronze plaques of creatures by Nancy Webb are scattered throughout the mezzanine at Alewife.

to a struggle that had nothing to do with the artist.

"Before we had today's selection process for the art, some architects were hostile and some tried to jump ahead of us," says Charles Steward, the MBTA's assistant director for construction. "At Harvard Square," he recalls, "the architects commissioned Kepes without asking us. We didn't want to be run by architects, but the Cambridge Arts Council said it was a good selection, so we didn't throw it out. We just slapped the architects' wrists."

"The toll of being a public artist is phenomenal," says Mags Harries. "You choose to be an artist to have the freedom to express yourself, but doing public art you feel owned and controlled by other people. The workers think you're a prima donna." And then she notes: "Artists aren't trained to work collaboratively."

For Harvard Square station's outdoor plaza, Dimitri Hadzi made an abstract granite sculpture, 24 feet high, in bands of pinks, grays and blacks. "It's called *Omphalos*, inspired by Delphi, the navel of the universe, because I see Harvard Square as the navel of the educational universe," Hadzi says. "The banding of the colors relates to the learning centers of Italy, like Bologna and Padua, where the old educational buildings were banded."

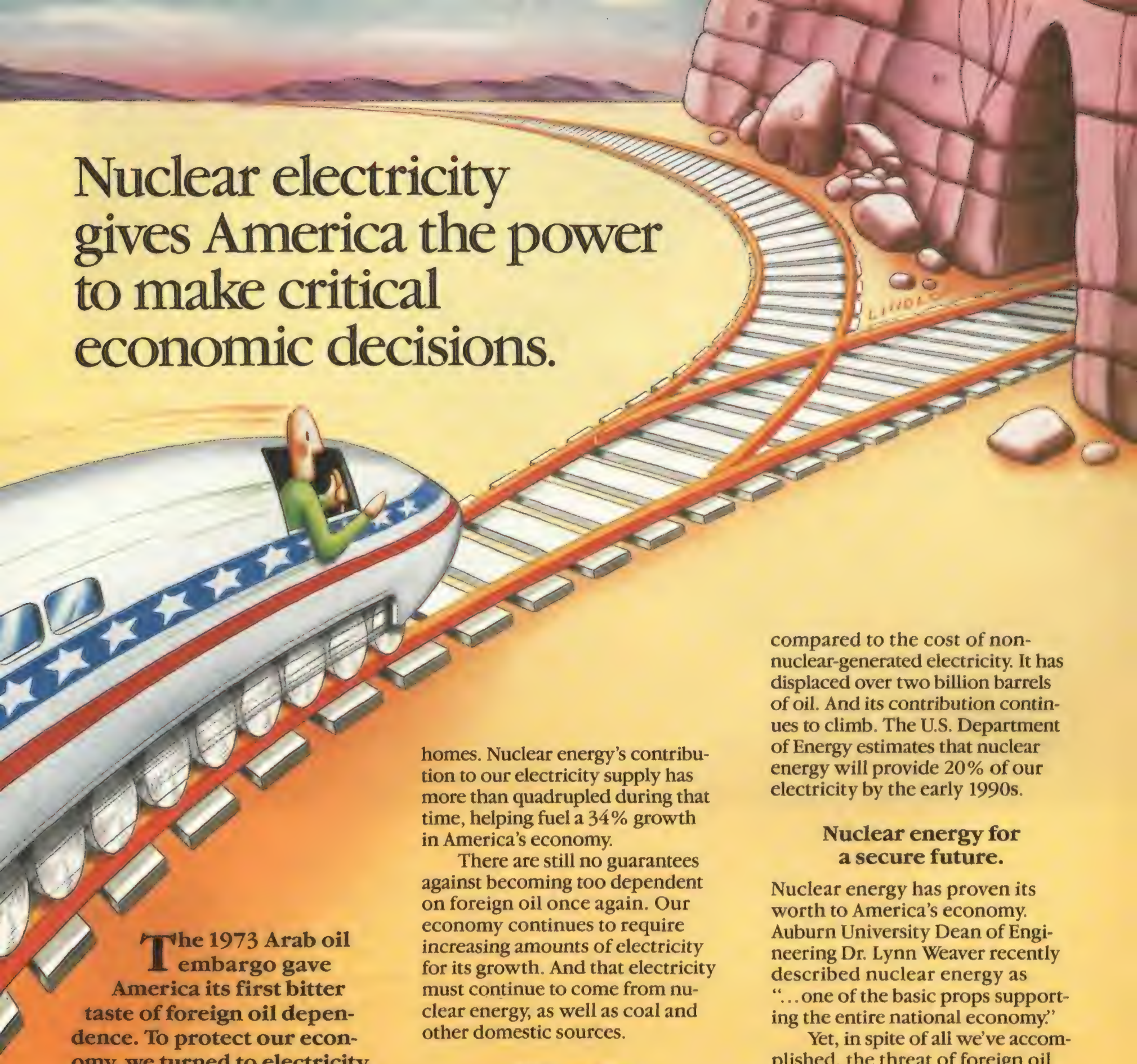
Abstract sculpture in the old square triggered criticism. But Hadzi's undoing, almost, was international politics. "Dimitri never had the budget to do so colossal a piece, so he got outside funding," says Arline Sanford, the MBTA's Arts On The Line coordinator. But the patron had some connection with South Africa —"Cambridge wouldn't allow funding associated with South Africa and so Dimitri got himself between a rock and a hard place," says Sanford. Eventually, he found another patron, which pleased the MBTA: "We got the model, drawings and sculpture of an internationally acclaimed artist for about $30,000, and the work is appraised at $500,000," says Sanford.

Good for what ails you

The public is appreciative. As one slouch-hatted and gray-mustached passenger, gazing at Hadzi's sculpture, told an Arts On The Line videotaper: "I think it lightens the subway and it has a tendency to cause people to be a little more relaxed, and to get along with the heterogeneous conglomeration of idiosyncrasies that you run into in a subway station, including myself."

Frequently, artists and contractors clashed, often over deadlines. "Some of the artists made themselves disliked, with the contractors asking, 'What are these beatniks doing on my job?' " says John Powers. "An artist would say, 'Could you hold up pouring that wall while I do my piece again?' As you can well imagine,

Nuclear electricity gives America the power to make critical economic decisions.



The 1973 Arab oil embargo gave America its first bitter taste of foreign oil dependence. To protect our economy, we turned to electricity. Using American resources and technology. As a result, nuclear energy has established itself as a cornerstone in rebuilding a strong economy.

The electrification of America

Electricity is the only major form of energy that has experienced overall growth since 1973. We are using 36% more now than we did then. It serves new uses in our factories and heats twice as many of our homes. Nuclear energy's contribution to our electricity supply has more than quadrupled during that time, helping fuel a 34% growth in America's economy.

There are still no guarantees against becoming too dependent on foreign oil once again. Our economy continues to require increasing amounts of electricity for its growth. And that electricity must continue to come from nuclear energy, as well as coal and other domestic sources.

The growth of nuclear energy

American nuclear electricity was born in 1956. By 1973, it had become a technology America could turn to when faced with the oil crisis. And today, over 100 nuclear plants make nuclear energy our second leading electricity source, behind coal. In fact, nuclear energy and coal together have provided over 95% of all new electricity generated in America over the past decade.

Nuclear energy also saved Americans between 35 and 62 billion dollars from 1974 to 1985, compared to the cost of non-nuclear-generated electricity. It has displaced over two billion barrels of oil. And its contribution continues to climb. The U.S. Department of Energy estimates that nuclear energy will provide 20% of our electricity by the early 1990s.

Nuclear energy for a secure future.

Nuclear energy has proven its worth to America's economy. Auburn University Dean of Engineering Dr. Lynn Weaver recently described nuclear energy as "...one of the basic props supporting the entire national economy."

Yet, in spite of all we've accomplished, the threat of foreign oil dependence remains. Difficult choices will still need to be made. But one fact has made itself very clear: the more we develop our own energy sources like nuclear energy and coal, the more we control our own economic destiny.

For a free booklet on energy independence, write to the U.S. Committee for Energy Awareness, P.O. Box 1537 (ED07), Ridgely, MD 21681. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Information about energy America can count on

U.S. COMMITTEE FOR ENERGY AWARENESS

©1987 USCEA

Project partners, from left: William Wainwright, Pallas Lombardi, Arnie Berman, James O'Leary, John Powers (with hard hat), Harry Ellenzweig (with blueprints), Arline Sanford, MBTA arts coordinator.

the contractor would have a colorful response to that."

At Alewife, says Powers, an engineer became irritated with artist David Davison, who was installing a wall mural. "One day Davison drove his little VW bug down the four-foot-thick concrete ramp to where he was installing the tiles and the engineer made a big show of putting his head in his hands," Powers says. " 'You drove your car on my ramp!' the engineer cried. 'Now I'm going to have to do a structural analysis of this whole side of the station, and we may have to take down this half of the building!' " The odd thing, says Powers, is that even as the engineer fumed, concrete buggies were moving up and down the ramp. "Each wheel on one of those buggies weighed more than the VW," he says. "I guess it was a certain amount of fun to bait the artists a little."

As Arline Sanford sums it up reflectively: "The people working on this project were unused to being with one another."

But many an artist had merrier experiences. "This was a wonderful commission for me—truly my own work," says David Phillips, who sliced open boulders, replacing cut-out sections with their counterparts cast in bronze, for Porter station's outdoor plaza.

William Wainwright, a white-bearded sculptor who designed a shimmering mobile of aluminum and polyester film that sends colored sunlight into the Porter Square station, also has no complaints. "Public art is an opportunity you take when you get it," he says. "My piece had to be put out of reach of a kid waving a hockey stick, higher than I'd place it in a more genteel environment, but the construction workers liked my piece, because it lights that station up, throwing out rainbows as big as Volkswagens." Wainwright is a former architect and associate of the brilliant designer Buckminster Fuller. "Others had more trouble with the construction people than I did because I know more about it," he says.

Architects and artists had to iron out their differences, too. Pallas Lombardi cites as an example the vast Alewife station, where subways, commuter trains and buses meet, a Taj Mahal designed by Harry Ellenzweig. One Alewife artwork is an environmental composition by Richard Fleischner, blending terrain,

PATENT #4,584,240 IS THE ONE FISH STORY YOU HAVEN'T HEARD BEFORE.

On August 1, 1985, DuPont came up with a fish story that's so unbelievable we patented it. Patent #4,584,240 is Prime,® the first and only cofilament fishing line. The inner polyester filament is for low stretch. The outer nylon filament is for flexibility.

The result? A level of sensitivity, hooksetting speed and power that no other line can match.

Although DuPont has shown the way in nylon fishing line from the beginning, it isn't our only sports interest. DuPont products have brought new standards of performance to tennis, skiing, boating, hunting, swimming, golfing and bowling.

You see, we've earned more than 80,000 patents in the last 50 years. Some save lives, travel into space or help crops grow. Others, like Patent #4,584,240, have a different role. They just make your life a little more enjoyable.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING.

DU PONT

REG U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.

Mags Harries' Park Street installation, featuring refrigerator at center, pays homage to everyday objects.

sculpture, shrubs and trees. "Harry insisted that Richard not plant trees along the garage, saying bus exhaust would kill them, but I think perhaps he didn't want trees hiding his beautiful garage," says Lombardi.

Ellenzweig, who says he didn't worry about a few trees obscuring his structure, insists that—if anything—he wants *more* art in Alewife station. "With art, you're trying to make those long walls more interesting," he says. "I wanted David Davison's tiles to be three-dimensional, for instance, so people could *feel* them—I wanted the artists to be even bolder!"

In the end, in fact, the artists may be more appreciated by the builders than they know. At Alewife station, for instance, Bill Keyser created free-form wooden benches that curve and swoop, utilitarian, yet fine sculpture. When Keyser delivered the benches and prepared to assemble them, the carpenters threatened to strike because he was unknowingly flaunting union rules. Keyser relinquished the job.

"I watched the carpenters when they carried the benches in," says John Powers. "I think they really understood the quality of that artwork—they were treating those benches with reverence."

Frequently, the artists were forced to respect the skills of the workers, too. Powers cites the sculpture of 1,000 red neon tubes that Alejandro and Moira Sina hung over the tracks at Alewife station. "Alejandro is a good artist, but a lousy electrician," he says. "We couldn't get those neon tubes to work right until we got one of our unartistic electricians, a guy with a pair of pliers, to go up there and make it go."

Ultimately, public art's judge is the public. Indications are that subway riders appreciate their collection. Mags Harries, for instance, constantly receives in the mail gifts of flattened gloves that fans have found in the streets. Pallas Lombardi says people have told her they bring out-of-town visitors to see the subway stations. The MBTA's Charles Steward also rates Arts On The Line high: "I'd give it 30 percent of impact for .05 percent of cost," he says.

"I think the art is fun—a heck of a good thing to do, making it part of everybody's daily life," says Alma Triner, a Cambridge executive. "I used to be unwilling to ride the subway, but the art says, 'Why not?' It makes you feel it's a safe place."

On a recent morning, a young man with a blond mustache, a backpack full of textbooks, and a red-and-black checked lumberjack shirt worn over a "Harvard University" T-shirt, dashed down the ramp at Harvard station toward the rumble of an incoming train. He abruptly stopped to stare at Joyce Kozloff's tile mural, but only for a split second. His eyes strayed back toward the approaching train and he galloped away. Art had crooned its come-hither song, but the monotonal chant of a schedule had won.

A few hours later that afternoon, however, at the Davis Square station, a man in his twenties wearing an army surplus jacket and jeans stood with his feet spread, staring down transfixed at one of the poems inscribed in the bricks, a verse called "Standing Up," by Erica Funkhouser: "Like a tree that has been chosen/ for the owl's home,/ I stand up differently today."

A man in a business suit sitting on a bench observed, "It's better than graffiti!" "It depends if it's good graffiti," said the young man, frowning over the poem at his feet. "This is very individual," he added. "It seems to be out of character for an urban place like this—it seems to be about individualism." He walked thoughtfully away, apparently mulling over individualistic trees and homemaking owls.

Few graffiti; only one broken nose

Probably the most resounding vote of approval comes from the most worrisome public segment: vandals. Artists made their pieces as easily de-graffitized, as unwhackable and as thick-skinned as possible. Harvard station's stained glass, for instance, is one inch thick, able to withstand a hurled beer bottle. Even so, everyone is astonished by the nearly total absence of damage to the artworks. At Davis Square, the nose of one of the life-size statues of neighborhood residents that James Tyler sculpted was broken (and replaced by the artist), and a few graffiti on the statues were promptly cleaned by neighborhood residents. Mags Harries periodically removes cigarette butts from her gloves. And once Alewife's neon tube sculpture was slightly damaged, but the perpetrators were caught:

"Some pigeons flew through there and broke a few tubes," says Arline Sanford. Otherwise, even in the toughest neighborhoods, the art has been vandal-free.

"I think it's because the art gives the community a sense that the station belongs to them, and so it's less trashed," says Harry Ellenzweig, offering an assessment echoed by all involved with the project. At least 15 other cities around the country are now emulating Boston's Arts On The Line. And the MBTA is moving enthusiastically ahead with plans for more art in its own stations.

In his home in a former church in Groton, Massachusetts, for instance, sculptor Paul Matisse is working out the dynamics of the musical sculpture he is creating for the new Kendall Square station, now under construction. Fifteen feet high, it will hang between the tracks. In one section, huge hammers will strike suspended sound pipes when subway users pull handles on the walls. Another section will be an aluminum ring that produces bell-like sounds. And a third, a hanging metal sheet, will rumble like thunder. Matisse calls his assemblage *The Kendall Band.*

"I don't think in terms of public or private art—I make a piece to celebrate some natural phenomenon," says Matisse, who happens to be the grandson of Henri Matisse. He gently strikes hammer against pipe to produce a sonorous ring that makes his pet rabbit stop hopping about the studio to listen. "When I looked at the space, it seemed so clear it should use sound, because subway sounds are no aural pleasure."

Subways aren't visual delights, either—at least, not in the past. Down you would go, into the grimy gloom, where a fetid gust up the tunnel would precede the train's arrival, perhaps wrapping a discarded newspaper around your ankle like a leech. Today, however, the new wave of subway art is making the once dreary underground so chic that cities sometimes rent out their stations for trendy gatherings. Baltimore's Center Stage theater group, for instance, held its 21st birthday party at the Charles Center station, under the station's red-neon sculpture.

As the theater group's director put it: "People never thought of being able to go into a subway for fun, but it was the place to be in Baltimore that night."

Harries teamed up with sound artist Richard Lerman to present live art performance with her Park Street sculpture as a focal point. Performance, "Know No Bounds," featured students in variety of guises.

In February 1944, clouds and fog billow around ruined Monte Cassino abbey after bombs had fallen.

By Otto Friedrich

Monte Cassino: a story of death and resurrection

In 1944, through miscalculation of war and sheer mischance, the Benedictines' famous abbey was blasted into rubble

"Like a lion it crouched," the young American lieutenant thought as he looked up toward the great abbey on top of the mountain, "dominating all approaches, watching every move made by the armies down below." This was Monte Cassino, the mother of all Western monasticism in Europe, created by St. Benedict himself more than 14 centuries ago. Now it stood blocking the U.S. Fifth Army's march on Nazi-occupied Rome, just 80 miles to the northwest. It would have to be destroyed.

The lieutenant, Harold L. Bond, was surprised by both the grandeur and the serenity of the doomed monastery. "Its stone walls were yellow and unexpectedly warm on that cold January day," he wrote. "The sun reflected from some of the glass in the windows, and the great towers and dome were nobly outlined against the sky. . . . Some soldiers in the yard told me that the Germans were using it for an observation post, and that was the reason why they had been able to fire with such deadly accuracy on all of our positions."

Bond and his men had clawed their way up that mountain, struggling through snow and rain and fro-

Rebuilt "where it was, as it was," by the Italian government, the abbey was reconsecrated in 1964.

zen mud, short of food and even ammunition. The American attackers finally captured a ridge within 1,000 yards of the monastery's wall, but could go no farther. Though they took 80-percent casualties, every attack was beaten back by the German defenders. When the shattered American force had to be replaced by New Zealanders for what was hoped to be the final assault, the monastery still stood there, still watchful as a lion.

"Oh, it was malignant," said an English sergeant serving with the New Zealanders. "It was evil somehow. I don't know how a monastery can be evil, but it was looking at you. It was all-devouring if you like—a sun-bleached color, grim. It had a terrible hold on us soldiers. . . . It had to be destroyed."

And so, at 9:28 on the sunny and nearly cloudless morning of February 15, 1944, a flight of 142 B-17 Flying Fortresses unloaded 287 tons of explosive bombs on the undefended monastery, along with 66 tons of incendiary bombs. Great clouds of smoke rose to cover the top of the mountain. Later that day, 87 medium bombers returned with a second round of devastation. The total: 493 tons of bombs, the heaviest attack ever launched against a single building.

Through a series of military miscalculations, the raids were staged at the wrong time and on the wrong day. The troops involved were not ready to begin their assault, and when the attack belatedly got under way, it failed. The bombing that was supposed to shorten the Allied march to Rome probably lengthened it. All that the bombing accomplished was to reduce St. Benedict's monastery, which once had preserved the relics of civilization through the long centuries of the Dark Ages, to smoking rubble.

I was driving through that region not long ago, on the superhighway from Rome to Naples, and I had made a mental note to watch for some sign of the ruins of Monte Cassino, perhaps some roadside plaques marking the spot where the monastery had once stood. But the bone-white gleam of the stone walls caught my eye from miles away, that jagged wall outlined against the brownish green of the surrounding mountains and the serene blue of the Italian sky. Driving closer, I saw that the whole monastery was still there. Americans

St. Benedict, creator of rules for monasticism, chose site for abbey as spiritual center of Order in 529.

had not been the first to destroy Monte Cassino—Lombards and Saracens had destroyed it, too—and the monastery had taken as its motto the words *Succisa Virescit*, meaning "struck down, it will live again."

So it has all been rebuilt, stone by stone, just exactly as it once was. And over the one entrance through the ten-foot-thick walls into the domain of St. Benedict, there is a message printed in large and blood-red letters. It says, in its scarlet letters, just one word: PAX.

St. Benedict would approve, one likes to think, but perhaps not. He was a combative man, after all, and much convinced of the rightness of his cause. When he first came here, in A.D. 529, he found many of the inhabitants still loyal to the long-outlawed worship of the Gods of Olympus. On top of the mountain, as Pope Gregory I wrote about Benedict in his *Dialogues*, "stood a very old temple, in which the ignorant country people still worshipped Apollo as their pagan ancestors had done, and went on offering superstitious and idolatrous sacrifices in groves dedicated to various demons." Benedict's reaction was forceful. He destroyed the revered statue of Apollo, overturned the altar and cut down the sacred groves.

Gregory's *Dialogues*, written in about 594, some 50 years after Benedict's death, is the only real source of fairly sparse biographical information about the saint. Nobody knew exactly when St. Benedict was born, probably about 480. In any case Rome was still flourishing when young Benedict first arrived there, and he

Otto Friedrich has written books about Berlin in the 1920s and Henry Adams' wife, Clover. His latest: Hollywood, City of Nets *(Harper & Row).*

During bombing preparation for Fifth Army attack, the abbey and the mountain are obscured from view.

was shocked by its flagrant ways. "When he saw many of his fellow students falling headlong into vice," Gregory writes, he "gave up home and inheritance, and resolved to embrace the religious life." He lived for years in a cave near the ruins of Nero's villa at Subiaco, and gradually the word of his sanctity spread. He attracted converts and disciples not only by what Gregory calls his "zealous preaching" but also by performing miracles. These were of the traditional sort,

In the foreground, visible through the smoke,
are the town of Cassino and Castle Hill above it.

retrieving lost objects or mending broken ones, healing the sick with a touch of his hand. But he was always the organizer, the commander. Benedict founded 12 monasteries, then moved on to his destined headquarters at Monte Cassino.

Cassino, the town, at the foot of mountains that define the Liri Valley, has been fortified since time immemorial. Casinum was its Roman name, and it sat astride the Via Casilina, now known as Route 6, still one of the main roads south to Naples. Hannibal occupied Casinum during his ill-fated attempt to overthrow Rome in 211 B.C. Entirely within the walls of the ancient fort, some 1,700 feet above the town, Benedict built his ultimate monastery. And here he wrote the *Regula,* or *Rule,* which for 14 centuries has served as a guide and manual for the monastic life.

"My words are meant for you, whoever you are, who, laying aside your own will, take up the all-powerful

CRUISING BY FREIGHTER
Unique **First Class Travel!**

Learn about unique, exciting freighter cruises from first-hand experiences described by our members - in bimonthly **TravLtips** magazine. *Nothing is predictable . . . except deluxe accommodations, good food and low fares.* Detailed accounts describe ports, accommodations, sightseeing - everything you'll want to know.

A freighter, like a yacht, takes you all over the world as part of a small family of passengers and friendly officers. Spacious staterooms with private facilities are designed for your comfort. Instead of planned activities, you'll be treated to bonus days ashore and dock at exotic ports to pick up cargo.

TravLtips Cruise & Freighter Association has arranged freighter cruises for our members since 1967. We are experts on other unusual vessels - sailing ships, expeditions, yachts. We also offer *exclusive sailings on cruise liners at great savings.*

Annual fee of $15 ($25 for 2 yrs) entitles you to a FREE subscription to **TravLtips,** personalized service, and many benefits. *Full refund if not delighted; entire fee credited towards 1st trip.* Join now, receive a $3 reference edition, *Roam the World by Freighter,* FREE!

TravLtips®

Dept. C4, Box 933, Farmingdale, NY 11737
800-872-8584 or 718-939-2400

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Amount enclosed _____

Credit Card (circle one) AE MC VISA DC CB

Acct# _____ Exp. _____

(Allow 6 weeks for 1st issue. $5 per yr. add'l for Canada.)

General von Senger und Etterlin (opening door for Abbot Diamare) made some effort to preserve the abbey's treasures.

and righteous arms of obedience to fight under the true King, the Lord Jesus Christ." So begins *The Rule* and one hears again that Benedictine note of spiritual combat. But Benedict was an eminently practical man. One reason for the triumph of his *Rule* was its advice on how to organize a communal life amid the confusions of the sixth century, how to arrange a compromise between the ascetic ideals of the Eastern hermits and the demands of peasant life. The monks were to rise and pray at regular intervals between midnight and dawn, but then went out to work in the fields, raising crops and harvesting them. *Laborare est orare.* The monks were to avoid eating meat, but Benedict was not averse to their drinking a modest amount of wine along with their bread and fresh vegetables. "Though we read that wine is not at all suitable for monks," he wrote with characteristic pragmatism, "in our day it is not possible to persuade the monks of this truth."

Nearing death, Benedict told a disciple that God had warned him that "this entire monastery shall fall into the hands of the barbarians." And so it happened that when the invading Lombards sacked and destroyed Monte Cassino in 568, the forewarned monks all escaped into the night and fled to Rome. They brought with them only the manuscript of Benedict's *Regula,* their official measuring cups for bread and wine, and their motto that what had been struck down would live again. As refugees in Rome, they brought to Pope Gregory not only a skillfully organized system of communal life but a vocation to serve that Pope who had given them shelter. When in 597 Gregory decided to send an envoy to the pagan shores of Britain to undertake the conversion of King Ethelbert of Kent, it was natural for him to turn to the Benedictine Augustine, who went and established the first Christian church at Canterbury.

Meanwhile, the plundered shrine at Monte Cassino was still in ruins. Not until the year 718, more than a century after the Lombard attack, did Pope Gregory II send a monk named Petronax of Brescia to begin a rebuilding that eventually resulted in a

Send for our Small Building Catalog and discover the beautiful possibilities

Garden houses, storage space, cabanas, workshops, stables plus much more. There's an architect-designed small building for every use. Easy to assemble. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Enclosed is $1 for Walpole's Small Building Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Walpole Woodworkers
767 East Street, Dept. S487, Walpole, MA 02081
Call toll free 1-800-343-6948
Mass., Alaska and Hawaii residents call (617) 668-2800

The coins that teach you all about the world you live in.

COIN SETS OF ALL NATIONS

© Rand McNally & Company. Reprinted by permission.

The Canadian 25 cent coin bears a striking design portraying the head of a caribou. It symbolizes the beauty and variety of wildlife in this North American nation.

The Republic of Malta 25¢ piece is octagonal in shape and minted in brass. It bears the new coat of arms of Malta, celebrating its birth as a democratic republic.

The Indonesian 100-Rupiah coin emphasizes the United Nations Food and Agricultural Program and shows a typical multi-family dwelling of the country. The reverse bears the design of a "tree of life" in the Balinese style.

The Republic of Chile 50 Peso piece features a stirring portrait of the country's national hero, Bernardo O'Higgins. This design has been used since 1975, when the peso was revived as a unit of currency by the Chilean government.

The Australian 50 Cent piece is an unusual twelve-sided coin. Its design commemorates the XII Commonwealth Games held in Brisbane in 1982.

All coins shown actual size.

By arrangement with government officials throughout the world.
An unprecedented collection impossible to assemble in any other way.

The coin is a treasure house of knowledge. Royal crests, historical events, portraits of national heroes, important commemorations, natural wonders, scientific achievements—all are portrayed on coins. And the national coinage of a country reflects its history, tradition and cultural heritage.

Official circulating coinage in mint-fresh condition.

Official date-cancellation and postmarking.

Definitive stamp of the issuing nation.

For that reason, collecting coins can be extremely rewarding. For it is a way for every member of the family to learn about other countries of the world.

Because of the educational value of coin collecting, The Franklin Mint is now issuing an unprecedented collection of the circulating coins of the world. Each complete coin set will be sent in a *sealed cachet* that protects the coins. And each cachet will bear a stamp, dated and postmarked in the country of issue.

More than 100 countries of the world are represented

To assemble the "Coin Sets of All Nations" collection, The Franklin Mint made special arrangements with the central banks and monetary authorities of more than 100 coin-issuing nations—and with the postal authorities of those nations. Every country that regularly mints and issues coins will be represented in the collection, except where prohibited by government regulations or restrictions on availability.

The result will be a comprehensive collection of fascinating *mint-fresh* coins that would be extremely difficult to assemble even if you were to travel to every one of the coin-issuing countries.

The coins in this series are outstanding for their beauty, historical importance and interesting themes. Furthermore, they include coins of several different shapes—and are minted in various metals.

Specially-written reference information will be sent along with each coinage set. You will also receive a set of *four handsome, hardbound cases* to store and protect your coinage cachets.

"Coin Sets of All Nations" will not be sold through any coin dealers or stores. It can be obtained *only* from The Franklin Mint. The price for each coin set is $13.95, with no added charge for the four storage cases.

To subscribe, please mail your application by April 30, 1987.

NOTE: The coins shown are for illustration purposes only and may vary depending on regulations, availability or changes by countries. The stamps illustrated will not necessarily be those affixed to the cachets.

© 1987 FM

COIN SETS OF ALL NATIONS

Please mail by April 30, 1987.
Limit of one collection per person.

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Enter my subscription for Coin Sets of All Nations, consisting of more than 100 mint-fresh sets of circulating coinage from every nation in the world that regularly mints and issues coins, except where prohibited by government regulations or restrictions on availability. The coin sets will be sent at the rate of two per month, and the price for each coin set is $13.95.

I need send no payment now. I will be billed in advance for each monthly shipment of two coin sets* (no charge for the storage cases).

**Plus my state sales tax and a total of $1.90 shipping and handling for both sets.*

Signature _____
ALL APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

High style for the high seas.

The Yacht Club Performer.
A seaworthy boat moc that offers all the comfort and support of a shoe. Double-leather canoe-moc construction fore and aft stands up to the punishment of a pounding sea. A padded tongue and topline cushion every critical step. And a non-slip Vibram® sole gives you a sure grip on wet, slippery decks. All in sun-washed chamois leather, treated for water repellency.

High style. High performance.
The Yacht Club Performer.

COLE·HAAN®

Fine Footwear for Men, Women, and Boys.
The Yacht Club Performer for Men at: *A.O. White, Carter's, Classco, Darien Sport Shop, F.R. Tripler, Garfinckel's, George Sherman, H. Gross, Mark Shale, Nordstrom, Pockets, Raleighs, Renberg's, Roger Stevens, Shaia's, Shoes Etc., Walter Chase, Wardrobe for Men.*
For additional stores, write: Cole·Haan, Dept. N4, North Elm Street, Yarmouth, ME 04096.

three-nave basilica. Saracen marauders sacked it in 843. The monks fled once again. Another century passed before Abbot Aligernus led the monks back to Monte Cassino and once again rebuilt the ruins, this time nobler than ever.

It was in the 11th century that Monte Cassino reached the height of its grandeur. Its control of the surrounding fields and vineyards extended for miles. Three monks from Monte Cassino became popes (Stephen IX, Victor III and Gelasius II; there have been 24 Benedictine popes in all). The only event needed to complete this new cycle of rebirth and revival was a new moment of destruction. In 1349, an earthquake cracked open the walls of the monastery and brought the great towers tumbling to the ground.

The Baroque palace that eventually arose on top of the mountain seemed far removed from the humble establishment that St. Benedict had once created. A rough rectangle of carved stone, it stood about 200 yards long and 150 wide, its basilica walls covered by murals by Luca Giordano, its library filled with 100,000 volumes.

When Lt. Gen. Mark Clark first saw Monte Cassino, from a jeep

Lt. Gen. Mark Clark was against the bombing, yielded to command pressure.

It's not merely the spectacular meal and sparkling conversation that will keep friends lingering at this table tonight. It's the view framed by Pella Traditional French Doors accented by Pella Archtop Windows.

Pella doors swing wide and then seal weather-tight so the only thing that's chilled is the salad forks. Optional Slimshade® blinds between the insulating panes mean there's no need to hide that solid wood elegance behind drapes. Outside, white or brown aluminum cladding needs no painting.

There's a whole menu of French door options such as removable wood windowpane dividers, Pella Heatlock™ or Sunblock™ glass tailored to your climate, matching sidelights and energy-saving Slimshades that reflect heat.

Can Pella Traditional French Doors be as *magnifique* as all that? Any quality contractor can tell you so.

Whatever is on your menu for building or remodeling, talk to our experts at your Pella Window Store. They can help you make any space a favorite place with Pella Doors, Windows, Skylights or a Sunroom. Look for us in the Yellow Pages under "Windows" or send the coupon.

The Pella Window Store®
Windows, Doors, Sunrooms & Skylights

La door gourmet

Pella makes your home a better place to live.

Free Pella Idea book!

Please send me a free booklet on Pella Window and Door ideas.

I plan to
☐ build, ☐ remodel, ☐ replace.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

This coupon answered in 24 hours.

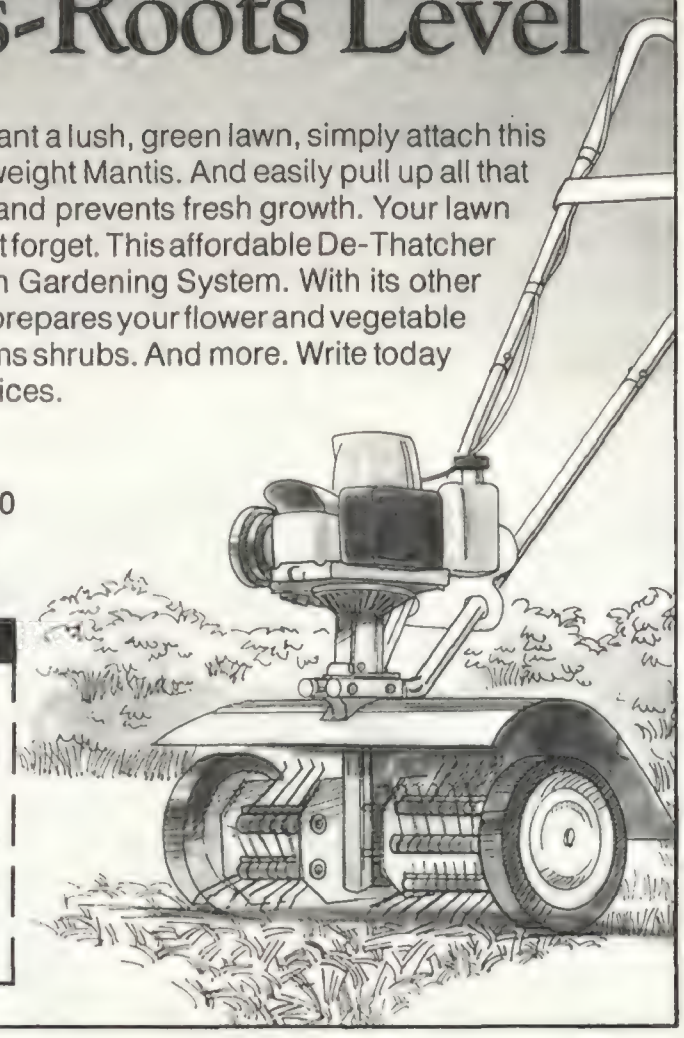
Mail to: Pella Windows and Doors, Dept. C16D7, 100 Main Street, Pella, Iowa 50219. Also available throughout Canada. © 1987 Rolscreen Co.

Lawn Care At The Grass-Roots Level

Mowing just isn't enough. If you want a lush, green lawn, simply attach this handy De-Thatcher to our lightweight Mantis. And easily pull up all that choking thatch that smothers roots and prevents fresh growth. Your lawn will thrive like never before! And don't forget. This affordable De-Thatcher is just one part of Mantis's Precision Gardening System. With its other attachments, our 20-lb. Mantis also prepares your flower and vegetable gardens. Speed-weeds. Edges. Trims shrubs. And more. Write today for free details and factory-direct prices.

For Free Information:
CALL TOLL-FREE 1/800-344-4030
(In Pennsylvania, 1/800-342-0052)

We're changing the way Americans garden.



3-Week Home Trial

Mantis
Mantis Manufacturing Co.
1458 County Line Rd., Dept. 24047
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

☐ Please rush me FREE details on the Mantis. Tell me about your special factory-direct prices, too!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

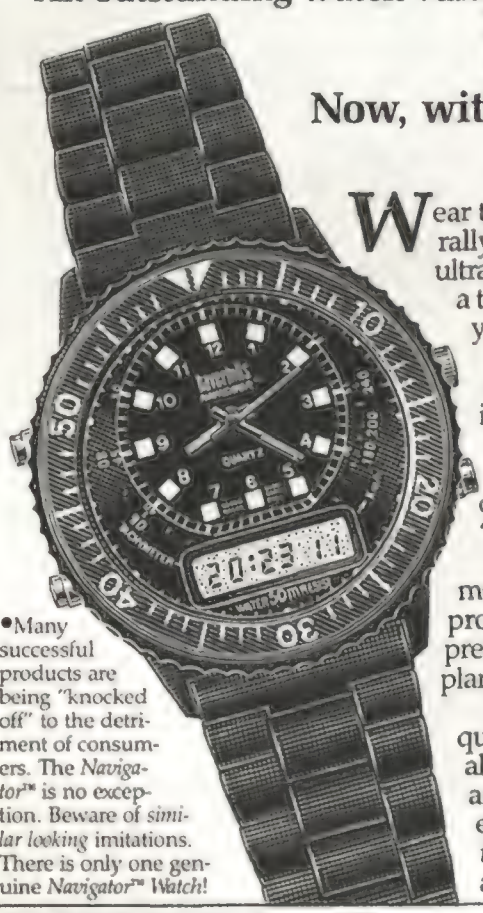
©1987 MMC

An outstanding watch value: on land, at sea, and underwater . . .

Navigator™ Watch

Now, with new ratcheted safety bezel, and still only $49.95*

But read the ad for an even better deal!



Wear this watch to work, to play, to swim and dive — and to rally. The *Navigator™ Watch* is steered by a sophisticated, ultra-accurate Japanese quartz movement that is powered by a tiny mercury cell. It should last at least 18 months before you need replace it. The *Navigator™* has *both* luminous analog dial *and* LCD display. It gives you dual time capability. The LCD display shows time continuously — in 12-hr. or 24-hr. mode. Push the button and you display day and date. There is a subtle yet insistent alarm and a switchable hourly time signal. The stopwatch/chronograph reads to 1/100 secs. and has "interrupt" and "lap" modes. A light switch illuminates the display.

The *Navigator™ Watch* is totally executed in black metal, including the linked, stainless steel band. It is waterproof to 150 ft. The new, exclusive ratcheted safety bezel prevents you from staying underwater longer than you had planned. The crystal is "mineral glass"—it will never scratch.

We import these outstanding watches directly in large quantities and are able to offer them for just $49.95. National catalog houses offer the identical watch for $120 or more, and that's *without* the exclusive safety bezel. But here is an even better deal: ***Buy two for $99.90, and we'll send you a third one absolutely FREE, with our compliments.*** Take advantage of this outstanding offer while it is available.

•Many successful products are being "knocked off" to the detriment of consumers. The *Navigator™* is no exception. Beware of *similar looking* imitations. There is only one genuine *Navigator™ Watch!*

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, ORDER
TOLL FREE (800) 621-1203
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Please give order **#1015B988.** If you prefer, mail check or card authorization and expiration. We need daytime phone for all orders and issuing bank for charge orders. We cannot ship without this information. UPS/insurance: $5.95 for one *Navigator™ Watch*, $6.95 for three. Add sales tax for CA delivery. You have 30-day return and one year warranty.

Note: For quantity orders (100+), with your company logo on the dial, call Mr. Ernest Gerard at (415) 543-6570 or write him at the address below.

since 1967
haverhills
131 Townsend Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

parked in the snowy hills on the far side of the Liri Valley, he saw only the prospect of misery and suffering for his men. "When I think back on the weeks and finally months of searing struggle," he later wrote, "the biting cold, the torrents of rain and snow, the lakes of mud that sucked down machines and men, and, most of all, the deeply dug fortifications in which the Germans waited for us in the hills, it seems to me that no soldiers in history were ever given a more difficult assignment than the Fifth Army in that winter of 1944."

The man who gave them that assignment was Mark Clark himself, an ambitious man all too new to the hardships of combat. Son of a career officer, Clark had graduated from West Point in 1917 just in time to see a few days of actual fighting in World War I. Early in the second war his chief role had been as a planner of military training, an assignment in which he impressed Chief of Staff George Marshall and made a friend of Marshall's protégé, Dwight Eisenhower. Eisenhower had asked for him to help plan the North African invasions of 1942, and now, at 46, Clark was the youngest lieutenant general in the U.S.

Theater commander Harold Alexander (with Ike) finally took responsibility.

"Deep down,
I'm just a meat and potatoes guy."

Serving Suggestion

© 1987 Stouffer Foods Corporation

If that sounds familiar, you'll be glad to know Stouffer's has lots of ways to help you satisfy a hearty appetite. From Creamed Chipped Beef to Steak and Mushroom Pie. Great food for the great guy in your life.

Entrees by Stouffer's®. Who knows you better?

Bomb cluster (top) just released from belly of B-26 heads for Monte Cassino Abbey, at bottom right.

Army. This was not necessarily the best recommendation for the officer assigned to command the U.S. Fifth Army on its march to the capture of Rome. The Fifth Army included not only veteran British and Canadian troops but Gurkhas from the Himalayas, Moroccan and Algerian soldiers under French command, and some remnants of the Polish army.

Facing these polyglot invaders stood about 40,000 of the best troops in the German army, organized in the three divisions of the XIV Panzer Korps under the command of General Frido von Senger und Etterlin. A professional soldier of 53, Senger had served with distinction in both the victory over France and later at Stalingrad. He was also a Rhodes Scholar, a devout Catholic and a lay member of the Order of St. Benedict, and one of those who believed it is a soldier's duty to fight as well as possible even in a doomed and disgraced cause. "According to the creed of Thomas Aquinas," Senger wrote, "no man can be blamed for the crimes of others insofar as he has no influence over them. However, the power is not in the hands of the generals but of Hitler and the German people who have voted him into power. . . ."

One of the major powers in Hitler's hands was the authority to decide whether and where to make a defense against the Allied invasion. The Italians had signed an armistice on September 3, 1943, shortly after the conquest of Sicily. Following that, the British Eighth Army crossed the Straits of Messina unopposed. Hitler drew a line—the so-called Gustav Line—that would enable the Wehrmacht to organize a defense south of Rome. The Gustav Line, to be reinforced by mines, pillboxes, machine-gun nests and barbed wire, extended all across the mountainous Italian peninsula and through the center of Cassino.

Not only was the monastery itself one of the great art treasures of the world, but its library was filled with priceless medieval manuscripts. Indeed, the Italian authorities in Rome, who still lived under the illusion that the monastery would remain safe from attack, had shipped other art there for safekeeping in underground vaults. From the Naples Museum came 11 Titians, including the gorgeous *Danae*, Bruegel's *Parable of the Blind* and the only two Goyas in Italy. And more: 30 crates of things unearthed at Pompeii, a crate of ancient coins from Syracuse, two boxes of Keats and Shelley manuscripts from the Keats house in Rome.

In their book, *Monte Cassino*, the most detailed and interesting account of these events, David Hapgood and David Richardson note that the obvious vulnerability of this hoard was at first realized only by a Dr. Maximilian Becker, who had been an archaeology student before the war and now served as a medic in the Hermann Goering Division. When Becker heard what had been stored at Monte Cassino, he made a private visit to persuade the abbot, Gregorio Diamare, to let the Germans remove his treasures for safekeeping in the north. The abbot, a small, plump man of 79, at first declined. He lacked authority, he said; besides, God's will would be done. But when the advancing Americans were only 50 miles away, and the town of Cassino had already been hit by the first Allied air raids, the abbot gave in. The Germans loaded up truckload after truckload of art and carted them away to their supply depot at Spoleto. Only then did Becker, having pledged his personal honor to the abbot for the safety of the treasures, learn that Col. Julius Schlegel, the division's ambitious transport officer, was now currying favor with Reichsmarschall Goering by offering him the pick of the Monte Cassino pictures. (After the war the Allies retrieved Goering's loot from Nazi hiding places in Austria.)

What the Germans called "clearing" the abbey also meant clearing out its inhabitants. Abbot Diamare, who had ruled over Monte Cassino

Are you still collecting the same old stuff?

Available February 28.

Available February 21.

Well stamps are great to collect, too. Because with beautiful U.S. commemoratives you have a fun and exciting way to learn about culture. History. America.

And every month you'll have something different you can look forward to. Colorful and interesting new stamps are available every few weeks.

Currently, you can pick up new issues that celebrate the opera, in our Performing Arts Series; the founder and first settler of Chicago, Illinois, Jean Baptiste Pointe DuSable; and the 75th Anniversary of The Girl Scouts of The USA.

Available March 13.

Head to your post office today for all the latest issues. Then you, too, can enjoy something new. With the fun of collecting U.S. commemorative stamps.

Start something new with stamps.

U.S. Postal Service

© 1987 USPS

NE

THE FIRST

Walt Disney

SILVER BELL

Actual height of bell 2⅞".

"MICKEY MOUSE"

Created By Reed & Barton Silversmiths

- **Walt Disney's classic "Mickey Mouse" is beautifully sculpted and lavishly plated in silver.**
- **Each silverplated bell is hallmarked, registered and accompanied by a Certificate of Registration.**
- **Exclusive First Edition officially authorized by the Walt Disney Company.**
- **Not available in stores.**
- **Priced at only $14.50.**

Now, for the first time ever, the New England Collectors Society, exclusively authorized by the Walt Disney Company, is proud to present "Mickey Mouse," Disney's original major character, as the first bell in the Disney Classics Bell Collection. Each bell is meticulously sculpted and lavishly silverplated to faithfully portray a world famous Disney character.
Each bell will be produced exclusively for the New England Collectors Society by America's foremost silversmiths, Reed & Barton. The "Mickey Mouse" bell is hallmarked and registered. A Certificate of Registration will accompany each bell attesting to the exclusivity of this important First Edition silverplated bell.

The New England Collectors Society is a division of Reed & Barton Corporation, makers of fine products since 1824.

© WALT DISNEY COMPANY 1987

NE **The New England Collectors Society**
237 Saw Mill Road, P.O. Box 414
West Haven, CT 06516 MC0027

Please enter my order for The First Walt Disney Silver Bell, **"Mickey Mouse."**

_____ Bell(s) @ $14.50 each ..... $_____
QTY.
Shipping & Handling @ $2.50 per bell .. $_____
Total Amount Enclosed* ..... $_____
☐ Charge each bell as it is shipped to my:
☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Make check or money order payable to The New England Collectors Society.
*Connecticut residents remit $1.28 per bell for sales tax.
Please allow 8 to 10 weeks for delivery.

After bombing, the gutted abbey, which Germans had not garrisoned, was used for defense against ground attack.

for 34 years, refused to leave his post in the face of the coming attack, but the Germans forcibly removed all but ten of the monks and more than a hundred refugees who had already taken shelter there after nearby German positions were heavily shelled. More hungry refugees soon began to gather outside the walls, swarms of them. A small group of terrified women finally pounded on the gate, crying to be let in. They were refused. The women threatened to set the gate afire. After that the abbot gave way. The gate was opened. Eventually about 800 peasants came seeking safety in the abbey.

One of the monks kept a diary:

"Jan. 20: Around seven o'clock hellish firing started on the plain, which looked as if it were erupting all over; an awful noise shook the whole monastery. . . . This was the first great battle for Cassino.

"Jan. 21: . . . during the night, an Anglo-American shell had penetrated the basilica. . . . A cloud of dust covevered everything; the confessionals were smashed and so were some marbles.

"Jan. 24: . . . Hellish firing started at around 9:30 and continued intense until about 11:30. Several shells fell on the monastery. . . . Fragments flew all over the place."

Mark Clark had launched the great offensive by ordering the Texan 36th Division to cross the Rapido River just east of Cassino on the night of January 20, but the attack was beaten back with heavy casualties. French and Moroccan troops finally led the way across the Rapido, much farther upstream, and then Clark sent his 34th Division to climb the heights 1,700 feet above Cassino and seize the monastery. The attackers succeeded in scaling the heights, but then came deadlock. By the time the New Zealanders crept up to relieve the Americans at the end of a week's hard fighting, they found the hillside strewn with frozen corpses. Fifty Americans still guarding the uppermost ridge were so exhausted that they could not even stand and had to be carried down the mountainside on stretchers. And the snow kept falling.

On February 12, the New Zealand commander, Lt. Gen. Bernard Freyberg, called up Clark's headquarters requesting that the monastery be

If the world were a perfect place, you wouldn't need a Buick.

Buick LeSabre Sedan

The real world includes long stretches of traffic, terrible weather and serious demands on your car. So, may we suggest that you consider a car intelligently designed to handle the real world? We're suggesting you consider Buick LeSabre. Not because it's perfect, but because it is so good at the things that really count. For example...

For adults

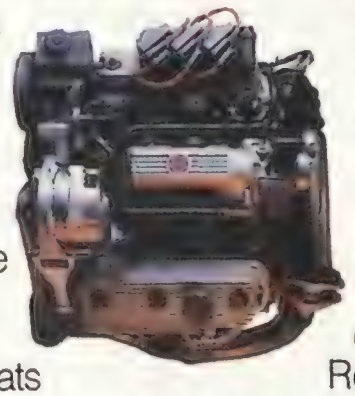
Those of us who have graduated to adulthood appreciate certain significant accommodations to reality. A glance at LeSabre's interior tells you it's rich and handsome. Sit in it and you find something even better: true support combined with deep luxury. And the available 6-way power control seat puts a wide range of adjustments at fingertip control.

While you're sitting in that seat, do another reality check and you'll find another surprise: room. You have to stretch to reach the far side. Clearly, Buick is an automobile built for adult pleasure.

In the long run

The real world is not kind to automobiles. Rain, rocks, potholes, mud, salt, ice and humanity all take their toll. Buick is prepared to fight back.

Take something as fundamental as the paint. The LeSabre finish starts seven layers down. First, the body is immersed in a phosphate cleaning solution. Then it is electrically charged to provide a magnetic attraction for paint. Only then does the first primer coat go on. After the primer coat is wet-sanded by hand, a platoon of robots applies two separate layers of color enamel, dancing and whirling to cover every surface evenly and completely.



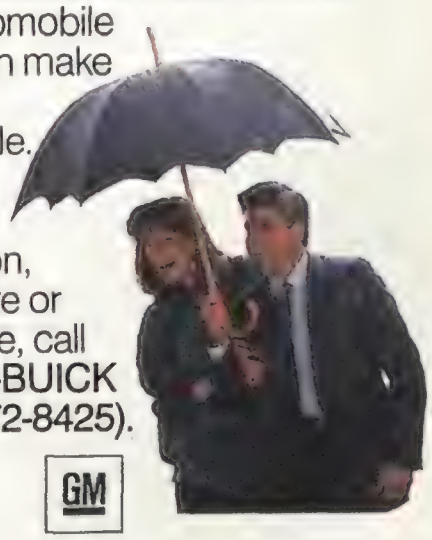
Finally, two coats of clear acrylic enamel are added to provide a deep, lustrous finish to keep your Buick handsome through years of life's abuses.

To drive

When all is said and done, the real test of satisfaction with a car happens behind the steering wheel. And Buick is just what the driver ordered.

LeSabre's big 3.8-litre V-6 with sequential-port fuel injection is there to do the job quietly, easily, reliably. Fully independent suspension not only smooths the ride but also grips the road in a highly sporting manner.

Until the world we live in perfects itself, may we suggest that you buckle up and see your Buick dealer for a test drive in an automobile that can make reality enjoyable. Really.



For more information, a brochure or a test drive, call **1-800-87-BUICK (1-800-872-8425).**

GM

Where better really matters.

BUICK

bombed before his 4th Indian Division attacked it. "The monastery is not on the list of targets," said Clark's chief of staff, Maj. Gen. Alfred Gruenther. "It is on my list of targets . . ." Freyberg retorted. "I want it bombed."

Just a month earlier General Eisenhower had tried to create guidelines about destruction of historic monuments but those guidelines remained ambiguous. "If we have to choose between destroying a famous building and sacrificing our own men, then our men's lives count infinitely more and the buildings must go," Eisenhower declared. "But the phrase 'military necessity' is sometimes used where it would be more truthful to speak of military convenience or even of personal convenience. . . ."

What, then, is "military necessity," except what some general says it is? When the Americans were leading the advance toward Cassino, none of their generals had demanded the destruction of the monastery. Now here was General Freyberg of New Zealand arguing "military necessity." But Freyberg was not just another general. As Clark would tell David Richardson in an interview later, his own superior, Sir Harold Alexander, British commander of the Allied Armies in Italy, had told him, "Freyberg is a big man in New Zealand, a big man in the Commonwealth. We treat him with kid gloves and you must do the same."

Freyberg was indeed a big man—tall, rugged, overwhelmingly gung ho—and his nation's leading hero in two wars. Wounded four times in France during World War I, he was now 50 years old, but since 1940 he had led his New Zealand Corps through arduous combat in the Egyptian desert, Crete, North Africa and Italy. (One division lost 18,500 of 43,500 men.)

"As brave as a lion," according to one of his fellow officers, "but no planner of battles. . . ." Freyberg, in the present circumstances, was a man exceedingly hard for Clark to handle.

Battle site shown from behind advancing Allies; the Germans were concentrated along Gustav Line, in town and on mountaintop.

One problem was that the New Zealanders were free to go home (as the Australians had done) anytime their leaders decided that these troops were needed for defense against the Japanese. (The previous spring the New Zealand Government had seriously considered doing so.) Another difficulty for Clark lay in the shaky situation of the new Allied beachhead at Anzio, about 50 miles up the coast, behind the Gustav Line. Originally, Clark had pressed the disastrous crossing of the Rapido on January 20 to divert German attention from the prospective Anzio landing on January 22; now, when the Allies found themselves pinned down on the Anzio beachhead, they needed new pressure against Cassino or they risked defeat in both places.

So when Gruenther had to respond to Freyberg's demand for bombing the monastery, he had to deal with commanders much concerned about other things. Alexander's chief of staff, Lt. Gen. Sir John Harding, called Gruenther later that day with a secondhand version of the commander's verdict: "General Alexander has decided that the monastery should be bombed if General Freyberg considers it a military necessity. He regrets that the building should be destroyed, but he has faith in Freyberg's judgment." Considering the explicitness of that decision, Gruenther sounded almost insubordinate in his defense of his own commander's view. "General Clark does not think that the building should be bombed," he said, according to his own recollection of the argument. "He believes it will endanger the lives of many civilian refugees in the building, and that a bombing will not destroy its value as a fortification for the enemy." General Harding was icy. "General Alexander has made his position quite clear on this point," he said to Gruenther. "If General Clark desires to talk personally to General Alexander about the subject, I'm sure that General Alexander will be pleased to discuss it with him."

Top American leaders may have been keenly aware of Italian and Catholic sensibilities back home in the Presidential election year of 1944; they were also aware of the American press' noisy commitment to the welfare of the ordinary G.I. Any signs of favoritism brought trouble. "CLARK ORDER PROHIBITS 5TH ARMY

KAHLÚA®

Black Russian

Mmmm. Time to sit back, relax, and enjoy a classic. Just 1 oz. of Kahlúa, 1-1/2 oz. vodka on the rocks. Incomparable. Because only Kahlúa tastes like Kahlúa.

Our treat. Kahlúa Recipe Books are filled with a host of mmmmarvelous ideas. Do send for as many as you'd like. They're on the house. Kahlúa, Dept. D, P.O. Box 230, Los Angeles, CA 90078-0230.

©1985 Kahlúa® 53 Proof. Maidstone Wine & Spirits Inc., Los Angeles, CA

GIANT INFLATABLE IGUANA

The tropical Iguana is a living symbol of the Age of Dinosaurs and a giant among today's reptiles. Our exclusive 6 ft. inflatable heavy-gauge vinyl model is accurately detailed in every respect, and printed in four colors.

$24.95 postpaid

THE NATURE COMPANY

CARMEL · COSTA MESA · SAN DIEGO · SEATTLE

BERKELEY · SAN FRANCISCO · PALO ALTO · CORTE MADERA

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-227-1114

Use Visa, M/C, AMEX or send check to: The Nature Company, Dept. SM, P.O. Box 2310, Berkeley, CA 94702. (Calif. add 6% sales tax)

SEND $1.00 FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

PURE COTTON MOLESKIN

MOLESKIN SMOCK

Made in Wales

Our classic Welsh Fisherman's Smock is now available in pure cotton moleskin, the luxurious heavyweight napped cotton from Lancashire. Full cut with boat neck and three pockets across the front. 12 oz. Moleskin, wind resistant wash and wear.

Sizes S(32/34"), M(36/38"), L(40/42"), XL(44")

Colors: Navy, Sage Green or Camel

No. 2630 Moleskin Smock, Boat Neck $43.50

State size and color

Check, Mastercard or Visa. Add $2.00 for shipping. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send for our unique catalog. Visit our store when in the Seattle area. For orders and inquiries telephone **(206) 485-2132**

David Morgan

11812 Northcreek Pky. N., Suite 103 Bothell, WA 98011

FROM ATTACKING CHURCH PROPERTY," one critical headline in the *New York Times* announced over a dispatch from C. L. Sulzberger on the fighting at Monte Cassino. "There seems little doubt," Sulzberger's file went on, "that [the Germans] are employing it as an artillery observation post. . . . The Fifth Army's abstention from shelling Monte Cassino Abbey . . . hampered our advance greatly since the whole hillside beneath it is defended. . . . Many lives may be lost."

Ironically enough, one of the most powerful voices that determined such an assault came not from the highest ranking officer involved but from the lowest ranking one, not from a man who wanted to bomb the monastery but from a man who didn't want to attack it at all. His voice was so powerful because he was the one who had been assigned to lead the actual attack. Tuker was his name, Maj. Gen. Francis Tuker, commander of the 4th Indian Division, a unit attached to the New Zealand Corps that was one-

Gen. Francis Tuker wanted to bypass abbey, making bomb attack unnecessary.

A cut above.

Beauty, energy efficiency and design freedom. That's why we're a cut above in every detail. Send $7.00 to Lindal Cedar Homes and get 2 idea books filled with color photos and over 90 different plans. Write or call toll free and use MasterCard or VISA.

1-800-426-0536.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES

P.O. Box 24426, Dept. M47, Seattle, WA 98124. (206) 725-0900

GALAPAGOS

You, 9 others and our licensed naturalist will sail by yacht to explore more islands than any other Galapagos adventure. 44 trip dates. Machu Picchu option.

FREE BROCHURE

INCA FLOATS 415-435-4622

1606S Juanita, Tiburon, CA 94920

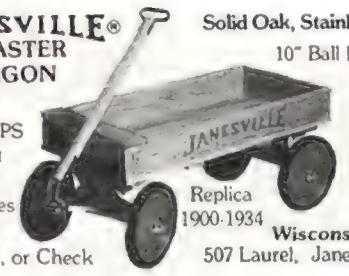
JANESVILLE® COASTER WAGON

$175

+$10.00 UPS ($15 West Coast)

Stake sides add $15

Visa, MC, or Check



Replica 1900-1934

Solid Oak, Stainless Steel Hdw.

10" Ball Bearing Wheels Urethane finish

16" x 33" Box

Serially numbered

Free Brochure (608) 754-0026

Wisconsin Wagon Co.

507 Laurel, Janesville, WI 53545

SWISS ALPS

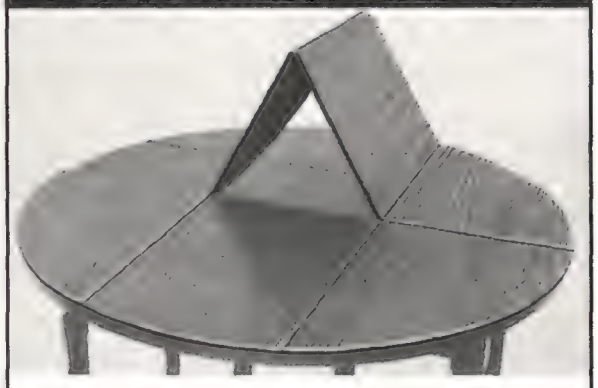
Moderate DAY hiking tours, 2 or 4 weeks. Ride up above tree line and hike down. Over 50 optional length hikes basing one week at 10 charming mountain villages in 3 or 4 star hotels. Write for free brochure.

ALPINE ADVENTURE TRAILS TOURS

783H Cliffside Dr.
Akron, OH 44313

swissair

FACTORY DIRECT TABLE PADS



Order with confidence from America's oldest and largest custom table pad manufacturer.

Phone 1-800/328-7237 Ext. 275

108 Briarcliff, Thomasville, NC 27360

612/646-6778—Ext. 275

© SENTRY, 1986

Sentry TABLE PAD CO. SINCE 1911

Life has a different rhythm at Preferred Hotels all over the world. It's a celebration of enduring style and quality. It's prestigious. Private. And personal. Always unhurried, and filled with a quiet comfort and beauty all too rare in the world today.

Preferred Hotels. Each elegant. Each unique. Each prefers the American Express® Card.

UNITED STATES
ALEXANDRIA,VA/
WASHINGTON, D.C.
• Morrison House
ANCHORAGE
• Hotel Captain Cook
ATLANTA
• Colony Square Hotel
AUSTIN
• La Mansión Hotel
BEVERLY HILLS/
LOS ANGELES
• Beverly Wilshire Hotel
BIRMINGHAM
• The Wynfrey Hotel at Riverchase Galleria
BOSTON
• The Colonnade
CARMEL, CA
• Quail Lodge
CHARLOTTE, NC
• The Park Hotel
CHICAGO
• The Barclay Chicago
DALLAS
• Hotel Crescent Court
• The Mansion on Turtle Creek
DENVER
• The Brown Palace Hotel
DETROIT
• Hotel Pontchartrain
FT. LAUDERDALE
• Pier 66 Hotel and Marina
GRAND RAPIDS
• Amway Grand Plaza Hotel
HONOLULU
• Halekulani
HOUSTON
• The Warwick
INDIANAPOLIS
• The Canterbury Hotel
KANSAS CITY
• Alameda Plaza Hotel
KEYSTONE, CO
• Keystone Lodge
LAS VEGAS
• Desert Inn Hotel & Casino
LOS ANGELES
• Hotel Bel-Air
LOUISVILLE
• The Seelbach Hotel
MEMPHIS
• The Peabody
MILWAUKEE
• The Pfister Hotel
MINNEAPOLIS
• Marquette Hotel
NEW ORLEANS
• The Pontchartrain Hotel
NEW YORK CITY
• Grand Bay Hotel at Equitable Center
• United Nations Plaza Hotel
NEW YORK CITY/
LONG ISLAND
• The Garden City Hotel
ORLANDO
• The Peabody Orlando
PALM BEACH
• The Breakers
PORTLAND
• The Heathman Hotel
RALEIGH/DURHAM
• Hotel Europa at Chapel Hill
SAN ANTONIO
• La Mansión del Rio
SAN DIEGO
• U.S. Grant Hotel
SAN DIEGO/LA JOLLA
• La Valencia Hotel
SAN FRANCISCO
• The Stanford Court Hotel
SEATTLE
• The Sorrento Hotel
STAMFORD/
GREENWICH, CT
• The Inn at Mill River
TUCSON
• Tucson National Resort & Spa
WASHINGTON, D.C.
• The Embassy Row
• The Watergate Hotel
WILMINGTON, DE
• Hotel duPont
CANADA TORONTO
• Park Plaza Hotel
• Hotel Plaza II
• The Prince Hotel
CARIBBEAN
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
• Peter Island
AUSTRIA VIENNA
• Hotel Im Palais Schwarzenberg
ENGLAND LONDON
• The Dorchester
FRANCE PARIS
• Hotel Le Bristol
GERMANY
BADEN-BADEN
• Brenner's Park-Hotel
COLOGNE
• Excelsior Hotel Ernst
DÜSSELDORF
• Hotel Breidenbacher Hof
FRANKFURT/
WIESBADEN
• Hotel Nassauer Hof
MUNICH
• Hotel Bayerischer Hof
ITALY ROME
• Ambasciatori Palace Hotel
NORWAY OSLO
• Holmenkollen Park Hotel
SPAIN MADRID
• Palace Hotel
SWITZERLAND
GENEVA
• Le Richemond
LUCERNE
• Grand Hotel National
LUCERNE/VITZNAU
• Park Hotel Vitznau
ZURICH
• Hotel Baur Au Lac
• Dolder Grand Hotel
ISRAEL TEL AVIV/
HERZLIA-ON-SEA
• The Daniel Hotel and Spa
HONG KONG
• The Peninsula
JAPAN
OSAKA
• Royal Hotel
TOKYO
• Imperial Hotel
KOREA SEOUL
•Hotel Lotte
PHILIPPINES MANILA
• The Manila Peninsula
SINGAPORE
• Goodwood Park Hotel

®

The American Express®Card. Don't leave home without it.®

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES

PREFERRED HOTELS® WORLDWIDE

Possibly the last of the great private collections.

For reservations call your travel planner or from all 50 states and Canada call toll-free **1-800-323-7500.** In Chicago call **(312) 953-0505.**

For a free 1987 Directory, write to:
Preferred Hotels Worldwide
Suite 220, 1901 S. Meyers Road
Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60148

©1987 Preferred Hotels Worldwide. All rights reserved.

to the ... ntal Owners
... is on the rise.
Lladró, the Spanish porcelain figurine producer, started its Collectors Society in 1985 and now claims 45,000 members worldwide. Lladró figurines that sold to charter members of the Society for $95 last year already fetch $300 in the secondary market.
... even more. In 1965 Lalique, a French manufacturer of glass items ...

©The New York Times, 10/26/86

For complete details and all the other benefits of membership return the coupon below or call toll-free: 1-800-345-5433 ext. 1212, In Illinois, 1-800-972-5855 ext. 1212.

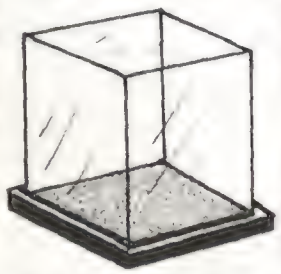
Lladró Collectors Society,
Dept. K , 43 W. 57th St., Box 1122
New York, New York 10101-1122

Name (please print)
Address
City/State/Zip

LLADRÓ COLLECTORS SOCIETY

LITERATE T-SHIRTS!
Shakespeare, Virginia Woolf, Sartre, Thoreau, Cheshire Cat, White Rabbit, Beethoven, Freud, Austen, Sherlock Holmes, Tolkien, Poe, Twain, Nietzsche, Bach, Rasputin, Gandhi, Kerouac, Van Gogh, Da Vinci, Robert E. Lee, others
Sizes S, M, L, XL. T-shirt: (white, lt blue, or red) $11.50, 4/$40. **Sweatshirt** (grey) $20, 2/$38. **Ship:** $1 per piece.
Illus. brochure 75¢
Historical Products, Box 220 LO Cambridge, MA 02238

WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY!
Discontinued China & Crystal
We carry all major brands of bone china, earthenware and crystal. Complete your treasured settings. Write or call about your patterns today.
• VISA or MasterCard accepted.
• We BUY and SELL — Call (919) 668-2064
REPLACEMENTS LTD.
302 Gallimore Dairy Road Dept. SM4 Greensboro, NC 27409-9723



DISPLAY CASES
PROTECT AND DRAMATIZE YOUR PRECIOUS WORK OF ART
CUSTOM MADE
clear lucite on a finished wood base
SEND DIMENSIONS • LENGTH • WIDTH AND HEIGHT • WE WILL QUOTE PRICE
FOR ESTIMATE OR ADVICE
CALL 804-442-2299
OR WRITE
THE DISPLAY CASE CO.
Box 6800, Exmore, VA 23350
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

third British, two-thirds Indian and Gurkha. A waspish professional soldier (also an artist and a poet), Tuker was one of the few generals on the scene who actually had experience in mountain warfare—on the Northwest Frontier of India. He had a low opinion of most of the officers who now outranked him in the battle for Monte Cassino. General Alexander impressed him as "indolent" and General Clark as "a flashy ignoramus."

It was typical of Tuker, when he heard nothing from any intelligence officials on how the monastery was actually built, that he sent an aide hunting through the used-book stores of liberated Naples to find some prewar tourist guidebooks. "After considerable trouble . . . " he tartly reported to Freyberg, "I have at last found a book, dated 1879, which gives certain details of the construction of the Monte Cassino Monastery." Specifically, the old guide disclosed that the monastery's walls were 10 to 15 feet thick, and that there was only one gate built out of "large stone blocks 9 to 10 metres long." How in God's name was an infantry unit supposed to break in? As Tuker had consistently argued, the only answer was to reduce the place to rubble. "If we were to be forced to attack directly," he informed Freyberg, "then it would have to be a matter of obliterating the *whole* Monte Cassino. . . ."

As Tuker implied with that preliminary "if," he thought such an onslaught unnecessary and undesirable. He had all along insisted that, instead, the monastery should be outflanked and isolated. "I went through hell on earth during the early days urging desperately that no attack on Monte Cassino should be contemplated," Tuker said later. "I could never understand why the U.S. Fifth Army decided to batter its head again and again against this most powerful position, held by some of the finest troops in the German Army in heavily wired and mined and fixed entrenchments."

Tuker's boss, General Freyberg, insisted frontal assault required the bombing.

But Rome had to be conquered as soon as possible, before the D-Day landings now planned for only four months in the future. Americans were getting irritated, moreover, by what they saw as repeated British suggestions for delaying and diversionary actions on every front. They were beginning to think, to put it bluntly, that the British were afraid to risk heavy casualties. That was not fear but common sense, the British might have answered, for in the war thus far they had suffered heavier losses than the Americans. "I always told Freyberg quite clearly," Tuker said later, "that nothing would induce me to attack this feature directly unless the garrison was reduced to helpless lunacy by sheer unending pounding for days and nights by air and artillery. . . ."

Tuker tried to reduce Freyberg and Clark to helpless lunacy by the pounding of his snappish memoranda, but he was suddenly silenced by a crippling attack of rheumatoid arthritis. That put the 4th Indian Division under the command of a more pliable brigadier named Harry Dimoline; and on February 11, Dimoline formally requested that the U.S. Army

Once you've been to Dublin all of Ireland takes on a new light.

You may think of Ireland as just a place to go for touring the countryside and other daytime activities, but one evening in Dublin will change your mind. Home to many clubs, famous theaters, and more than 1,000 pubs, Dublin's unexpectedly lively nightlife will give even the most tired traveller an extra jolt of energy. And starting off your evening in one of Dublin's world-class restaurants is a perfect way to gear up for the night to come.

IRELAND

The unexpected pleasures.

Please send me your free book
"Ireland. The Unexpected Pleasures."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Irish Tourist Board
P.O. Box 7728, Woodside, N.Y. 11377
Or call: 1-800-228-5000

SM 4007

O'Connell St., Dublin

Statue of founder, St. Benedict, stood up to bombing though head and bishop's crook had to be replaced.

Now refurbished, complete with halo, Benedict presides over comings and goings of pilgrims and sightseers.

bomb the monastery. General Alexander therefore ordered Clark to bomb. Gruenther arranged the details. When the weather cleared, the bombers would strike on February 13.

But once ordered, the raid had to be canceled. Freyberg's troops had not had time to move back from their exposed positions near Monte Cassino. Next day, there was heavy snow. The 4th Indian Division finally sent back word from the mountain that it could be ready to attack on the night of February 16-17. Then Freyberg got a call from the Americans saying the raid would have to be staged the very next morning, February 15. There were reports of rainstorms, and all available bombers would soon be needed at Anzio. The troops on the mountain said they could not evacuate their positions by the following morning. Freyberg said they would have to do the best they could. Next morning when the first bombers arrived over Monte Cassino, an officer of the 4th Indian Division on the mountain shouted into a field telephone that the men weren't ready. "Even as I spoke," he recalled, "the roar drowned my voice as the first shower of eggs came down."

President Roosevelt called a press conference later that day to explain the raid. "The reason it was shelled [sic] was because it was being used by the Germans to shell us," Roosevelt said. "It was a German strongpoint—had artillery and everything up there in the abbey." Since there were actually no Germans in the abbey—no "garrison" of the kind that Tuker wanted to pound into "helpless lunacy"—the only people killed were between 150 and 250 of the Italian peasants hiding in the cellar. Stray bombs also wounded 24 of the Indian troops on the hill nearest the Germans because they had not been informed exactly when the raid was coming. When it was all over, Abbot Diamare, carrying a large wooden crucifix, led a procession of monks down the mountainside. According to one account, the German paratroopers and gunners in their trenches removed their helmets as the group passed. Some of the monks and peasants were badly wounded. One woman who had lost both her feet was carried on a ladder. She died on the way down.

When the Indians finally attacked they were beaten back. The same thing happened on the next night. Their third and final attack, on Feb-

Rock Solid. Market Wise.

There's a new call to action at Prudential-Bache Securities. A clear and precise definition of what we are.

WE ARE ROCK SOLID. One of the strongest capitalized investment firms in the business. A company that's part of the $120 billion Prudential, the largest, private, non-bank, financial institution in the world. These unequalled resources help us to serve investors in ways that no one else can.

So, in an investment climate where timeliness of information is crucial, we have the capital to lead, to innovate. To provide each broker with advanced information technology through a microcomputer at every desk. To instantaneously and expertly develop and deliver individualized investment ideas.

WE ARE MARKET WISE. We are not content to simply be observers or commentators. We are implementors. Innovators. Action takers. In good economic times and bad, no one should be in a better position to develop sound strategies and products for astute investors.

Today, in an era where the best investment advice must have no boundaries or borders, ours is a world-class worldwide research group, global in its perspective, with 80 analysts in countries around the world, as well as the United States.

The rock-solid backing of The Prudential. Market-wise thinking consistently conveyed to our clients. Together they become more than a call to action; they are our commitment to excellence.

Prudential-Bache
Securities

© 1986 Prudential-Bache Securities. Member SIPC. A Subsidiary of The Prudential

The Invisible Fence
dog containment system.

It works like nothing you've ever seen.

You can't see it. But it's always at work, protecting your dog without disturbing the beauty of your property. Invisible Fencing safely teaches your dog to stay where you want him. University tested, vet approved. It even costs less than traditional fencing! Try Invisible Fencing for 30 days. If you're not completely satisfied, we'll refund your purchase. Guaranteed. To find out how you can get a free brochure call toll free

800-331-1000 ext. 104

INVISIBLE FENCING.

© 1987 Invisible Fence Company, Inc.

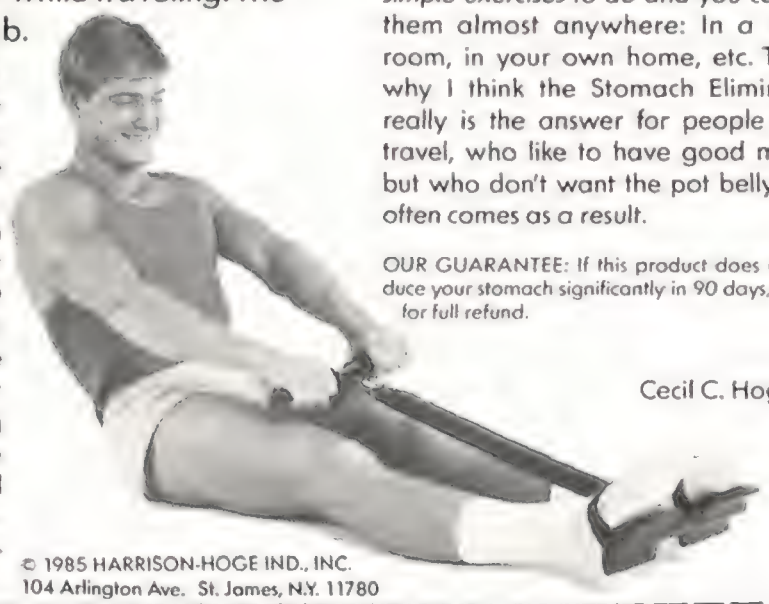
THE STOMACH ELIMINATOR®

For Travelers, Business Men and Women and Anyone Concerned with their Health and Good Looks

I don't know about you, but I travel a lot and often it's simply not practical to go jogging or do exercise on the road. Worse, it often happens that you eat and drink too much while traveling. The result is stomach flab.

A Portable Device

Recently, I found the answer to this problem. In Europe they have developed a 2½ lb. exercise device you can carry in your overnight bag. They call it "NO STOMACH!" Designed specifically to eliminate all excess fat from your stomach, it is a stretching and exercise device made with three steel coil springs so you can adjust the level of workout you want.



10 Minutes a Day and Your Pot Belly Will Be Gone!

That's our guarantee. If you're not satisfied with how it works for you, return it for full refund. There are seven simple exercises to do and you can do them almost anywhere: In a hotel room, in your own home, etc. That's why I think the Stomach Eliminator really is the answer for people who travel, who like to have good meals, but who don't want the pot belly that often comes as a result.

OUR GUARANTEE: If this product does not reduce your stomach significantly in 90 days, return for full refund.

Cecil C. Hoge, Jr.

© 1985 HARRISON-HOGE IND., INC.
104 Arlington Ave. St. James, N.Y. 11780

Please send me:
____ Stomach Eliminator at **$19.95** postpaid.

Enclosed is a check/M.O. for $ _____
Charge my credit card:
☐ Amex ☐ Diners ☐ Visa ☐ MC

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____
NY Residents please add sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HARRISON-HOGE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. SM74X, P.O. Box 944, Smithtown, NY 11787
Phone: (516) 724-8900 8:30 am-4:30 pm M-F EST

ruary 17 by the light of a waning moon, was supposed to be the last and fiercest, irresistible. Two companies of Gurkhas were destroyed within 15 minutes. Even badly wounded, some of them fought their way through briars, wire, antipersonnel mines and machine-gun fire, to use their kukri knives on the Germans. Some were captured and never seen again. But the corpses of others were dangling among the thorns the next morning.

The obstinate Freyberg wanted to resume the attack next day, but after the 4th Indian Division lost 530 men in that third night alone, Dimoline persuaded him to give it up. Two days later, the Germans finally took advantage of the lull to move up inside the monastery walls and establish stronger defensive positions among the heaps of rubble. And the snow kept falling.

The next month, the now scarred and numbed Indians were replaced, like the Americans before them, this time by Gen. Wladyslaw Anders' Polish Corps. These were some 50,000 men who had been captured by the Soviets during that month-long nightmare in September 1939, in which both Hitler and Stalin attacked Poland from opposite sides. Only after Hitler invaded Russia in 1941 did Stalin agree to release his Polish captives from their Siberian prison camps to go and join the British forces in Iran. From there, they were shipped to the Italian front and the snow-covered ridges of Monte Cassino. Here they, too, attacked and they, too, were beaten back until finally, on the morning of May 18, a patrol by the 12th Podolski Lancers met no resistance. The German 1st Parachute Division had quietly pulled out during the night. The Poles raised their red-and-white banner over the ruins.

After the fighting, of course, there were the people to be cared for, the 10,000 or so survivors of what had once been the industrious town of Cassino at the foot of the mountain. The actual fighting, week after week,

had been fiercest not around the walls of the monastery but down here in the town. Now the survivors had to live on in the rat-infested rubble, without food, without fresh water.

Three months after the Polish capture of the monastery, Mayor Gaetano di Biasio wrote a letter to President Roosevelt, appealing for help for what he called his "martyred town." This had received only a cool reply from the U.S. Embassy in Rome. Meanwhile, in the shell of the monastery, about 35 monks and about 100 workmen began slowly clearing away the debris. Though the main bell had been destroyed, like almost everything else, the monks strung up a shell casing on which to sound the hours for prayer. As they sifted the wreckage, they followed a basic rule that the new abbot, Ildefonso Rea, laid down: everything should be reestablished *"dov'era, com'era,"* or "where it was, as it was."

But all this would take ages. "It goes very slowly," said Dom Francesco Vignanelli as he sat in a shack and catalogued fragments of stone. "Still, we've rebuilt six statues." Another monk, Dom Oderisco Graziosi, offered a comparison with the thousands of olive trees that once bloomed on the mountainside. "It takes an olive tree 30 years to bear fruit," he said. "For us it will be decades, perhaps centuries. But that day will come. . . ."

It seemed beyond possibility that the rebuilding could be finished in this century, but the Italian government, and not the Vatican, which had officially owned Monte Cassino since all monasteries were nationalized as part of the *Risorgimento* in 1868, managed to provide nearly $4 million over the years, some of it donated by Americans. In 1950, $4 million could be stretched a long way toward the rebuilding of an Italian monastery. The Benedictines, who number about 12,000 around the world, one-quarter of them in the United States, also managed without a great deal of

SHORTCUT TO GETTING AROUND BRITAIN.

Cut out this coupon and find out how to get from London to Oxford in under an hour. Or to the capital of Scotland (400 miles) in approximately 4½ hours. The secret, of course, is BritRail, with 15,000 trains daily to over 2,000 destinations. And BritRail offers lots of travel options. The BritRail Pass gives you unlimited travel all over Britain. A 15-day pass is just $15 a day. But you have to buy it before you leave. So plan ahead. Send for your new 1987 brochure—free. Then see your travel agent. One shortcut leads to another.

April 1987 - December 1987
Go BritRail
See why they call it Great Britain.
Go on your own all of the time or some of the time.
Go beyond Britain, too.

BritRail Travel International
Dept. HQ, 630 Third Avenue,
New York, NY 10017
Please send me your brochure, *Go BritRail.*
S4-87
Name
Address
City State Zip
( )
Telephone

BritRail Travel

TEACH YOURSELF THE BAGPIPES

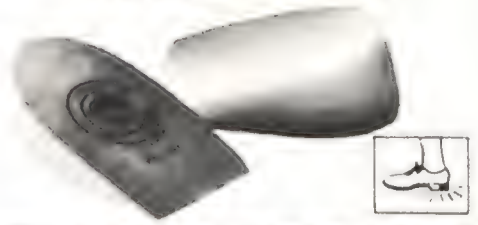
With no previous musical experience you can master this ancient instrument at home. Our complete Learners Kit includes a PRACTICE CHANTER, fully illustrated TUTOR and text and instructional CASSETTE.

Credit Card Orders Call Toll Free 1-800-638-0430

☐ Send ____ Beginning the Bagpipe Kits @ $39.95 each. Md. residents add 5% sales tax. Post paid in U.S.
☐ Send **FREE** catalogue of Scottish and Irish Imports
☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date _____
Card Number _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Scottish and Irish Imports, Ltd.
197 Main Street, Annapolis, Maryland 21401

Do your heels ache?



Why suffer another day with sore heels (**and even heel spur aches**) when **Cushi-Heel Pillow** gives you quick relief **while you walk or run?** Developed by an athlete, who suffered just as you do, and who couldn't find anything which helped. His U.S. patented (No. 3,984,926) pads are exactly the right shape, density and compression to cushion the weight your heels must bear. Mailmen, housewives, waitresses, sales people, nurses, bartenders, school teachers, people who *must* be on their feet all swear by them. Joggers, tennis, golf, basketball and racquetball players find they can now play in comfort, even with **heel spur** problems. **If not satisfied, return within 10 days for full and prompt refund.**

Calderon Products, Inc.
119 Fairlawn Plaza Drive, Dept. SM4
P.O. Box 5387, Akron, OH 44313 • (216) 864-8100

☐ One pair Cushi Heel Pillows **$6.95** p.pd.
☐ Save! Two pairs for only **$11.95** p.pd.
☐ Save more! Three pairs for only **$15.95** p.pd.

Fast delivery! Shipped by First Class Mail.
Enclosed: ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ cash
Visa — MasterCard holders order
Toll Free 1-800-824-7888, Operator 941
24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week.
Ohio residents add 5 1/2% sales tax.
Specify shoe size:
Men's shoe size _____ Women's shoe size _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

BILL HUNT—WILDLIFE BRONZE

"MARSH STALKER" Great Blue Heron—18" Edition of 75

Write for free illustrated brochure to:
Bill Hunt—(408) 663-5514
7177 Langley Court
Salinas, California 93907

New Catalog

Entirely handmade 17th and 18th century lanterns, chandeliers and sconces in copper, pewter, distressed tin and wood selected by the Newport Restoration Foundation.

• catalog (refundable) $3.00

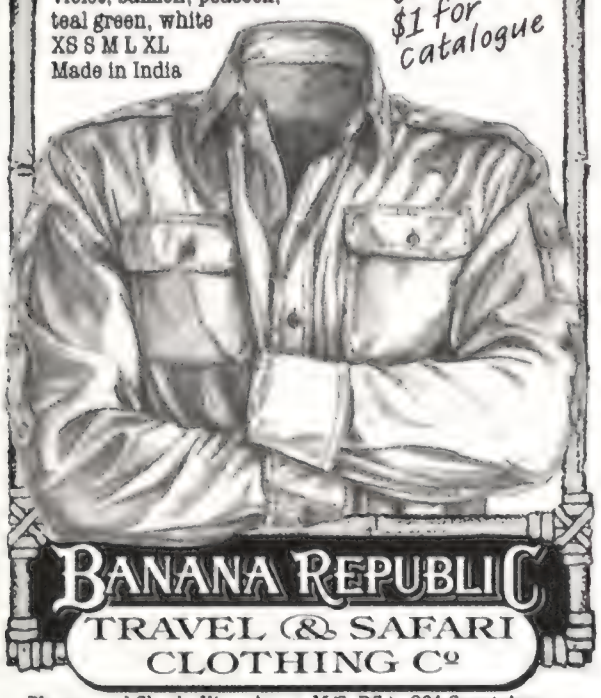
PERIOD LIGHTING FIXTURES
1 Main Street, Dept. 09047
Chester, Connecticut 06412

100% Cotton
BOMBAY shirt $20
2 for $19 each; 3 for $17 each

Bombay cotton has a soft, airy touch, and shows off topstitching and fine-stitched buttonholes. Lightweight interfacings keep up appearances on the steamiest day. Civilized, tailored fit accommodates both men and women.

#1014 Dark khaki, violet, salmon, peacock, teal green, white
XS S M L XL
Made in India

send $1 for catalogue



BANANA REPUBLIC
TRAVEL & SAFARI CLOTHING Co

Please send Check, Visa, Amex, M/C, DC to 224 Grant Avenue, Department L31, P.O. Box 7347, San Francisco, CA 94120
Add CA, NY, TX, OK Sales Tax and $2 for Shipping
Order Toll-Free 800-527-5200

Gen. Wladyslaw Anders (center) salutes colors at ceremony to celebrate valor shown by Free Polish Corps in taking Monte Cassino.

noise to raise a substantial sum. In 1964, Monte Cassino was ready to be reconsecrated by Pope Paul VI. There is still some work going on today—is any church ever really finished?—but Monte Cassino is once again there, alive.

The view out over the unchanging Liri Valley includes one sight that was not here in time past. It is a large cross formed out of cypresses that stands watch over the graves of more than 1,000 Poles who died here. The graves are identical, row on row of them, and from many of them a string of plastic rosary beads dangles. Nearby stands a large and defiant Polish eagle. These men died in exile, hoping that they would earn some honored place in Poland after the war. The Communist government of Poland pays their graves little attention or respect. Accordingly, the men buried here are still heroes to Solidarity, the Polish resistance movement. The busloads of Poles who come here now bring the emblems of Solidarity along with their red and white carnations. They stand together in the cool mountain breeze and sing Polish songs. Their voices are thin but determined, determined even in their thinness, not hopeful but enduring. "We Polish soldiers, for our freedom and yours," says a nearby plaque, "have given our souls to God, our bodies to the soil of Italy and our hearts to Poland."

The British are buried in a separate cemetery down at the foot of the mountain, the British and the Canadians and the New Zealanders and the Gurkhas. In contrast to almost any other spot in Italy, the grass grows thick and green here, as thick and green as an English lawn, and on every third or fourth grave a red rose blooms. The Italians have provided a plaque in honor of these "*valorosi Britanni*" who fell "*per la causa della giustizia e della libertà. . . .*" The graves themselves each bear a name and two dates, birth and death, the dates usually separated by only 20 years or so, and then one of those historical regimental names that labeled and identified each youth at the moment of his death: the Leicestershire Regiment, the Saskatoon Light In-

The last time someone took your walking as seriously as we do.

You were too young to remember the fuss your mom and dad made over your walking.

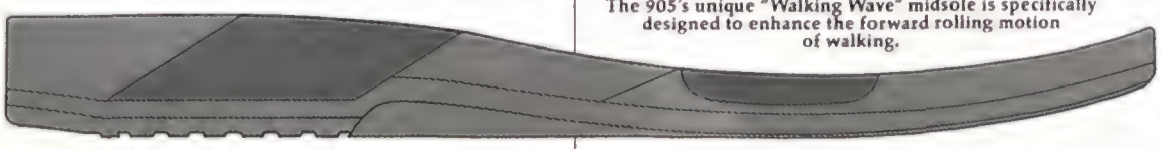
But you're at a perfect age to appreciate the way we at New Balance have responded to the walking you do today.

WIDTH SIZING FOR BETTER FIT AND PERFORMANCE

A STEP-BY-STEP ANALYSIS OF THE WALKING MOTION.

At New Balance, we know a lot about the biomechanics of running. As well we should. Running has been our stock-in-trade for years.

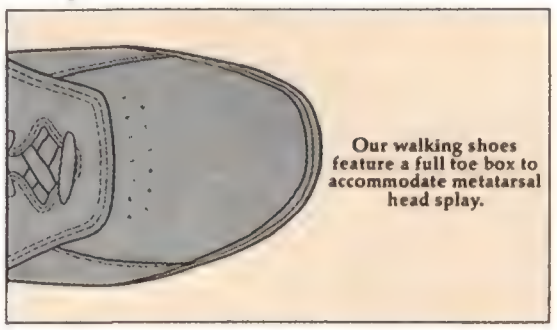
As it happens, the same scientific techniques we employ to gain a better understanding of running have helped us better understand the biomechanics of walking.



The 905's unique "Walking Wave" midsole is specifically designed to enhance the forward rolling motion of walking.

Consider the basics:

During walking, the point of impact—that moment when the foot hits the ground—is limited to the heel. At heel-strike, the foot is at roughly a 45° angle to the ground. Rather than springing forward, as the foot does in running, it rolls forward slowly, dwelling on the ground for an extended period



Our walking shoes feature a full toe box to accommodate metatarsal head splay.

of time. And toe-off—the push generated by the toes at the conclusion of the gait cycle—is full and complete.

To get the most out of your walking, you need walking shoes specifically designed to promote and enhance each of these interrelated motions.

You need New Balance.

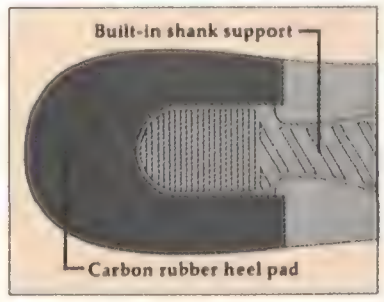
IN ALL YOUR YEARS, YOU'VE NEVER WALKED BETTER.

To understand what we bring to walking, take a moment to review our top-of-the-line WK905 walking shoe.

Consider the technically advanced C-Cap™ "Walking Wave" midsole, made of four different densities of EVA. The densities work in sequence with one another, first cushioning heel strike, then enhancing the foot's forward rolling motion and finally promoting full toe-off.

Consider the microcellular rubber outsole with its built-in shank support to prevent strain of the plantar fascia (the connective tissue that supports the arch) and its durable carbon rubber heel pad.

Consider the Ultra-Napp leather upper that remains soft and good-looking, year after year.



And consider the fact that the 905, like the other shoes in our line, comes in a variety of widths, *ranging from AA to EEEE.*

It's simple, really. The more seriously you take your walking, the more you'll want to take New Balance along.

CRAFTED IN THE USA

new balance® WALKING

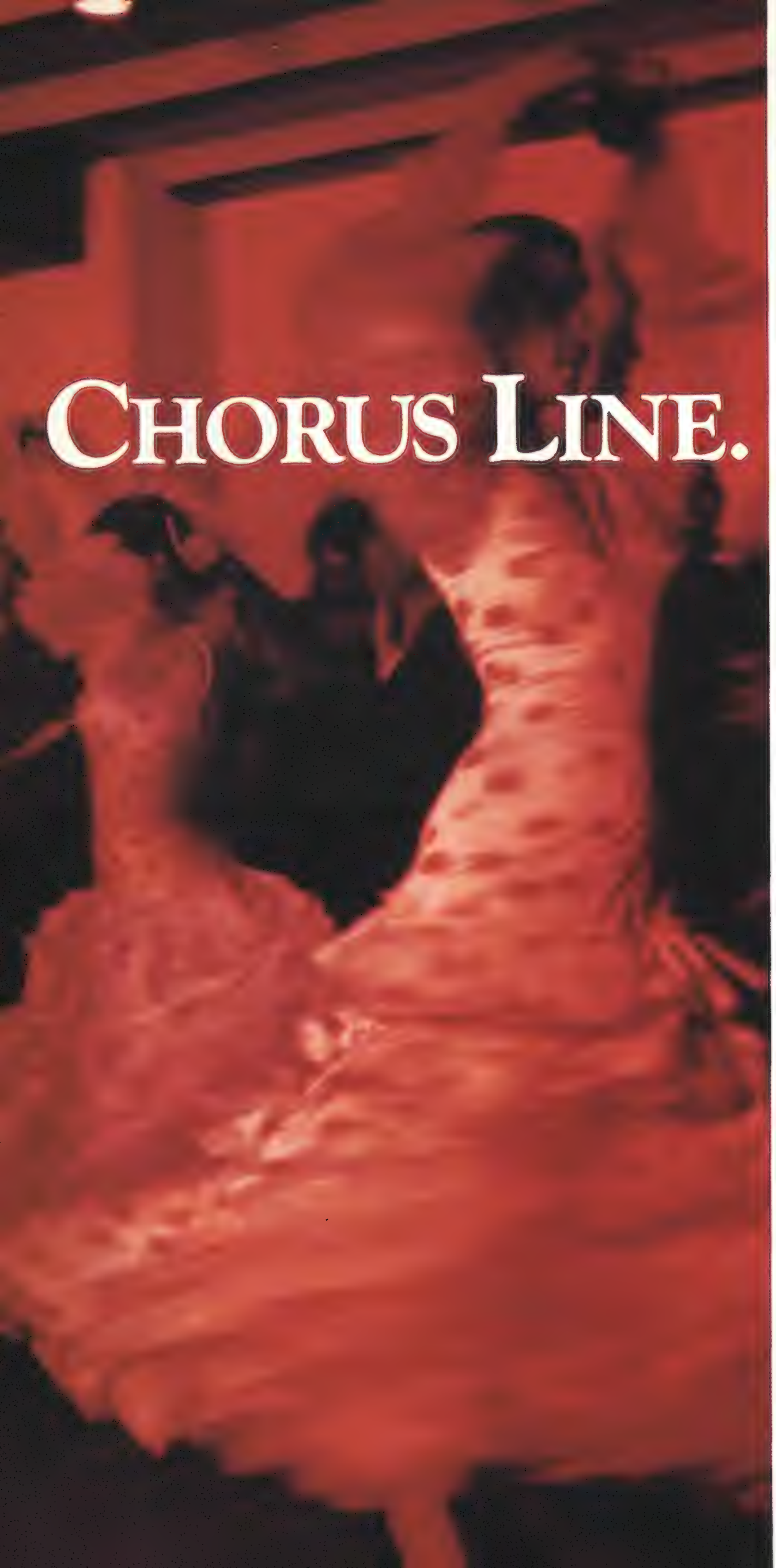
The 905

The 605

The 505 for women

The 605 and 505 are also available in black.

© 1986 New Balance Athletic Shoe, Inc. The marks New Balance, NB design, N design and C-Cap are trademarks and registered trademarks of New Balance Athletic Shoe, Inc.



All night. All day. Life in Spain is all that glitters. It's the fiery steps of the Flamenco. And fiestas unlike any others in the world. It is the passion of classical opera. And the poetry of 3,000 year old folklore. Spain is small towns and big cities. It's tasting tapas in a tavern, dancing until dawn and everything in between.

Spain. Something for everyone to kick up their heels about.

ESPAÑA

SPAIN

EVERYTHING UNDER THE SUN

National Tourist Office of Spain.
665 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022; 845 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611; 4800 The Galleria, 5085 Westheimer, Houston, TX 77056; 8383 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 960, Beverly Hills, CA 90211; Hypolita & St. George Sts., St. Augustine, FL 32084.

© 1987 National Tourist Office of Spain

fantry, the Royal Wiltshire Yeomen. On some graves, the parents or wives added a few lines of their own. Of Royal Artillery Gunner G. T. Smith, who died in 1944 at the age of 28, somebody wrote "We who loved you will never forget."

The American dead were all gathered up and taken to the cemetery at Anzio, but the Germans, too, lie not far from here, on the outer edge of Cassino, not only those killed here but those who died all over southern Italy, 20,000 of them in all, lying under the pines and the ivy.

There is a quiet statue of two grieving parents there and a mosaic of a dove and a plaque which states only that these soldiers lie "*zum letzten Ruhe.*" They are packed closely together in these graves, three names on each stone cross, and they too were very young, born in 1922 or '23, dead in 1944. *Pax.*

Visitors mourn at the grave of one of more than 1,000 men killed when the Polish army captured the abbey at last.

CHORUS LINE.

AND AIRFARES TO SING ABOUT.

Spain has so much to offer, and Iberia offers it all for so much less. Affordable packaged tours, independent or pre-set fly/drive itineraries, and stay-put vacations. And when you fly Iberia to Spain, we'll fly you all over the country for just $199* more. For further information see your travel agent or call toll-free, 24 hours a day: 1-800-331-1750, ask for operator 935. Or simply clip the coupon below. And see Spain at a price that's in tune with your budget.

Clip this coupon for our free color vacation brochures. Or see your travel agent for further information or reservations.

Iberia Airlines of Spain—
P.O. Box 497, Fresh Meadows, N.Y. 11365

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

My Travel Agent is_____

IBERIA

Dept. 863 AIRLINES OF SPAIN

*Certain restrictions apply.

© 1987 Iberia Airlines of Spain

FARM VACATION
the vacation of your dreams!
Have you ever considered spending some time with your family on a real working farm? Michel Farm Vacations, of Harmony, Minn. thought that you might. We've put together an all inclusive package that puts you and your party with a host farm for the vacation you've been waiting for. Among the many leisure activities available is our guided tour of the MIDWEST'S LARGEST AMISH COLONY.
For a fact-filled brochure and information on other area activities, please contact:
MICHEL FARM VACATIONS
ROUTE #1 P.O. BOX 914
HARMONY, MINNESOTA 55939
OR PHONE (507) 886-5392
Michel Farm Vacations

MUSIC LOVERS! An elegant, unique musical tour of Scotland, August 30-September 12, 1987. Special concerts, art treasures and private stately homes. Contact Robert Chambers, The Friends of Music at the Smithsonian, (202) 364-1160.

$500 REWARD
Mail us your business card and we'll reward you with discount certificates worth $500 on computer and software products at over 100 stores nationwide.
Software City
5487
1415 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666

日本刀 JAPANESE SWORDS
For Free Evaluation Sheet
TOLL FREE 800-435-5119
$200 $10,000 CASH PAID
Japanese Military Decorations & Oriental Porcelains Also Wanted
David E. J. Pepin—Member NBTHK, Tokyo, Japan
Dept. SI, P.O. Box 354, Grant Park, IL 60940

BRITAIN'S COASTS
SCENIC WALKING TOURS
• Small Guided Groups
• Leisurely Pace
• Fascinating History
• Delightful Inns
• No Backpacking
Phone or write for free descriptive brochure.
BRITISH COASTAL TRAILS Inc.
150 CAROB WAY — C6
Coronado, California 92118
Tel. 619-437-1211

Book reviews

The Sun Never Sets: Travels to the Remaining Outposts of the British Empire
Simon Winchester
Prentice Hall, $17.95

Maps of the world just a generation ago showed a good deal of the planet tinted pink, marking the dominions of the British Empire. Today the pink has virtually vanished from the map—the empire that began in the swashbuckling era of Queen Elizabeth I has shrunk to insignificance in the lifetime of the present Elizabeth, whose kingdom is resigned to far more buckle and much less swash.

Still, when journalist Simon Winchester set out to explore the remnants of Britain's imperial realm, it took him three years and 100,000 miles of travel to reach merely the populated parts of it (with one exception—he never managed to visit Pitcairn Island). Ragged and inconsequential, today's empire may be compared with its heyday, when 400 million people ("a quarter of mankind, a quarter of the land surface of the globe") paid homage to the Crown, yet it takes in 16 groups of islands, some 200 lesser isles and thousands more rocks and reefs and skerries, spread around the oceans and the time zones so that technically, still, "the sun never sets" on the Crown territories (a phrase originally written in German for Phillip II of Spain).

The surviving empire extends from Anguilla in the Caribbean Sea to the island of Zavodovski, from the volcanic morsel of Tristan da Cunha, where the islanders boil down penguins to make oil for waterproofing their boats, to the Falklands, where Britain and Argentina fought a war in 1982. It includes the Rock of Gibraltar and Hong Kong, a colony established for British opium traders in the 19th century and now the richest jewel in the imperial crown (but not for much longer—Hong Kong is to be relinquished to China in 1997). It embraces tiny Pitcairn, where many of the 44 remaining residents are descended from the sailors of the 1789 mutiny on the *Bounty*; and St. Helena, where the exiled Napoleon spent the last wretched years of his life and where today's inhabitants, unless they have gone abroad (and women are not allowed to leave the island until they are 23 years old), continue to think of the closing of ten shops, followed by an exodus of ten cars from Jamestown, as rush hour.

Winchester's sprightly account describes a lingering affection for England in the remote outposts: islanders hang pictures of the Queen on their walls, play cricket and serve afternoon tea. In the British Virgin Islands the inhabitants parade along Main Street every August to give thanks for their freedom from slavery, and the governor in his goose-feathered sun helmet proffers a salute.

But the quaint trappings conceal distressing realities, such as British neglect of the farthest-flung dependencies, and drug smuggling in some of the Caribbean colonies.

And despite the tea and the cricket, Winchester finds the Crown lands lying deep in the shadow of the United States. In the Chagos Islands, the entire population was uprooted in the 1960s and 1970s and moved 1,200 miles from home to make way for U.S. military installations on Diego Garcia. On Tristan da Cunha, where money was introduced less than 30 years ago, all 300 residents of the storm-swept island now spend their Sunday evenings watching *Dallas* on television. The *Wall Street Journal* seems to have become the bible of the Cayman

Policemen on island of St. Helena, 1,500 souls, maintain stern demeanor.

Master of possibilities: André Previn.

"Substance makes music a universal language."

Music is not as simple as printed notes on a page, it's the thought behind them. The composer's intention cannot be realized without a conductor and musicians to interpret, instruments to play and an audience to listen.

The Gold MasterCard® is not simply a card I carry in my wallet. It's an instrument of credit that speaks a universal language understood everywhere in the world. It gives me both the possibilities and the substantial credit line my busy life requires.

Whether I'm in Europe conducting or composing at home, the Gold MasterCard is an instrument of possibilities.

MasterCard.

Master
The Possibilities

© 1986 MasterCard International Inc.

Islands; and in Bermuda, the currency is tied to the U.S. dollar and the airport is an American base.

In the scattered remains of its empire, with the starched uniforms and the goose-feathered hats, Britain can still muster some of the old pomp, Winchester notes, but today it is the United States that provides the circumstance.

David Lancashire
Globe and Mail, Toronto

The New Grove Dictionary of American Music
Edited by H. Wiley Hitchcock and Stanley Sadie
Grove's Dictionaries of Music, $495

The accuracy and comprehensiveness of a major new reference work—surely its most notable attributes—can scarcely be appraised fairly before being given the test of extended practical use. Still, immediately upon publication, it almost inevitably becomes fair game for nitpickers and show-offs. Experts race to claim errors, omissions and exaggerations.

However, in the case of *The New Grove Dictionary of American Music*, the phenomenon of professional critics straining at gnats has hardly been conspicuous. One reason may be the dictionary's size—four volumes, 2,600 pages, 5,000 articles—which should discourage snap judgments. Another may be that the dictionary seems to answer an urgent need, there being, as the preface correctly states, "no other reference work on the music of the United States that is comprehensive in approach, academically sound, and written by a team of specialists."

But perhaps the most important reason after all is that, despite its daunting bulk (which makes it somewhat inconvenient to curl up with), the *American Grove* is user-friendly. About an astonishing variety of subjects—from Cannonball Adderley to Pinchas Zukerman, Marian Anderson to Frank Zappa, Gene Autry to Efrem Zimbalist, Asian-American music to music of the Zuni—the entries, contributed by some 900 specialists, are written in ways that make browsing a happy experience. Clarity and objectivity were obviously the watchwords. Pedantry has been ruled out and critical opinion held to discreet levels.

But first there's that tactile pleasure as one gently separates new pages still stuck lightly at the corners, then the pleasures of recognition and discovery as one meanders through text and pictures, lingering with what appeals. Hard to cavil when the experience is so agreeable.

Amusing encounters from a first browse-through: prima donna Emma Abbott (1850-91), important for the role she played in popularizing opera in the United States, nevertheless offended critics with the license she took with scores, such as interpolating the hymns of Lowell Mason into the operas of Donizetti and Bellini. Irving Berlin (b. 1888), who has published about 1,500 songs, is self-taught as a pianist and plays predominantly on the black keys of an instrument that has a lever under its keyboard for automatic transposition. Florence Foster Jenkins (1868-1944) "seems to have taken her singing seriously, and to have been unaware of the gulf that lay between her technique and the repertory she undertook. . . ." In the Second String Quartet of Charles Ives (1874-1954), four men "converse, discuss, argue, fight, shake hands, shut up—then walk up the mountainside to view the firmament."

WHEN YOU'RE SERIOUS
ABOUT PERFORMANCE
you want things to run right, first time and every time. You don't want excuses. You want performance on command. Bolens lawn care equipment gives you what you need... performance, quality and reliability. I know, I've used Bolens products for over 15 years and they've never let me down.
Bolens
High Performance Since 1911
For the name of your nearest Bolens dealer call 800-447-4700.

The publisher supplies a fact sheet of impressive statistics: more than 600 illustrations, more than 500 discographies, more than 3,000 cross-references, more than 3,500 entries on composers and performers. (Also impressive is the list price of $495, although the dictionary is clearly produced as much for the everyday music lover as for the professional.) There are more than 1,000 articles on classical and avant-garde composers and 300 on rock music. The musical life of America's cities is described in 60 articles. Generic subjects include work songs, patriotic music, vaudeville and film music, electroacoustic music, music in advertising, women in music. Of unusual interest are the articles on the music of nearly 40 American Indian tribes or tribal groups.

A word on the antecedents of the *American Grove* is in order, for this remarkable British-American family of music dictionaries is an old one. Its progenitor was Sir George Grove, engineer, editor, music scholar and friend of Brahms. The first of six editions was published in parts, from 1877 to 1890. An *American Supplement* was published in 1920. Immediate forebear of the current dictionary and today the definitive overall authority, *The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians* came out in 20 volumes in 1980. In the preparation of the American dictionary, where subjects in the two overlapped, old articles were either recommissioned or they were revised and expanded to create new articles. Some 3,500 are brand-new.

The British-American collaboration continues. Stanley Sadie, editor of the *New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians*, is one of the two editors of *The New Grove Dictionary of American Music*. He has been editor of the British journal *Musical Times* since 1967. The American editor is H. Wiley Hitchcock, Distinguished Professor of Music at the City University of New York and founding director of the Institute for Studies in American Music at Brooklyn College.

James Idema
Writer and editor

An Odd Bestiary
Designed and illustrated by
Alan James Robinson
Text compiled and annotated by
Laurie Block
University of Illinois Press, $29.95

An Odd Bestiary is an elaborate hybrid, a cross of old literary and bookmaking traditions with at least one recent publishing trend.

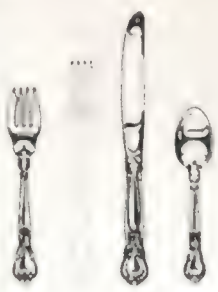
MISSING A PIECE OF YOUR PATTERN?

We can help you replace missing pieces of your pattern, add to the service you already have, or start your new collection.

We specialize in new & used flatware & holloware and have over 550 patterns in stock including obsolete, hard-to-find & current pieces at 55-75% off retail.

We buy sterling — *with a careful appraisal for maximum value.*

Pattern Shown:
Chantilly by Gorham



Beverly Bremer Silver Shop

3164 Peachtree Road, NE / Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone: (404) 261-4009 / Open Monday - Saturday 10-5

FLOATING THROUGH EUROPE®

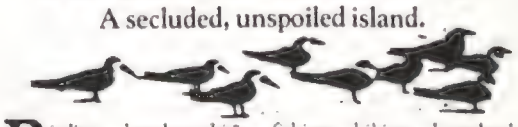
It's only our eleventh year,
but your memories will last forever . . .
Come cruise through times gone by!
FLOATING THROUGH EUROPE
Dept. 104, 271 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212) 685-5600 • 1-800-221-3140

Special Care for Special People

Progressive education, home environment for the mentally handicapped child and adult. Opportunity for educational progress at any age. Year round program. Multiple recreational & social activities — a full life-style among friends on a 500-acre bluegrass estate. Est. 1893. Phone 502-875-4664 or write

THE STEWART HOME SCHOOL
Box 96, Frankfort, Ky. 40601
John P. Stewart, M.D., Resident Physician

Natural Island Hideaway
LITTLE ST. SIMONS ISLAND
A secluded, unspoiled island.



Birding, beachcombing, fishing, hiking, horseback riding or relaxing on a secluded 10,000 acre island with miles of unspoiled beaches, forests, marshes, ponds, and over 200 species of birds. Never more than 25 guests at a time. Excellent food and charming accommodations. Professional naturalists on staff. Get away from the crowds on one of America's most beautiful islands.

P.O. Box 1078 SM
St. Simons Island, GA 31522
Phone (912) 638-7472

LITTLE ST. SIMONS ISLAND

Marta goes to bed hungry every night.

When Marta goes to bed hungry, there's not much hope she can forget all the bad things that have happened to her.

But with your help, there is hope.

Through our sponsorship program, you can help provide a hungry child with nourishing food, clothing, medical attention and schooling. And all it costs is just $18 a month.

And remember, when you help you'll be doing more than nourishing a frail little body. You'll also be nourishing a mind.

Write to: Mrs. Jeanne Clarke Wood
Children, Incorporated, P. O. Box 5381
Dept. S4M7, Richmond, Va. 23220 USA

☐ I wish to sponsor a ☐ boy, ☐ girl, in ☐ Asia, ☐ Latin America, ☐ Middle East, ☐ Africa, ☐ USA, ☐ Greatest Need.
☐ I will give $18 a month ($216 a year). Enclosed is my gift for a full year ☐, the first month ☐. Please send me the child's name, story, address and picture.
☐ I can't sponsor, but will help $_____
☐ Please send me further information.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
☐Ck/Money Order ☐Visa ☐Master Card
CARD NO EXP DATE
SIGNATURE

1-800-538-5381
CHILDREN, INC.
U.S. gifts are fully tax deductible
Annual financial statements are available on request.

China

Four great ways to see the China of your choice.

Top-of-the-line to more affordably priced, our four great programs with nearly 50 itineraries and over 1,000 departures let you see the best of China at the pace and price you want. Tour China, Hong Kong, Japan, Tibet, Southeast Asia, even cruise the Yangtze River on our fully escorted programs, all featuring the must-see Golden Route cities. Choose China Experience® with the newest, luxury hotels, value-priced China Focus,® an all-China Escapade,® or new deluxe China Vistas.® As #1 to China and the Orient, Pacific Delight delivers the most quality, value and variety. Send for our color brochures. Then see your Travel Agent.

GO WITH THE REAL EXPERTS

Pacific Delight Tours, Inc., 132 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016 SM4
(212) 684-7707 (NY) or toll-free: (800) 221-7179 (U.S. & Canada)

Please rush me your 1987 China Vacations brochures.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

My Travel Agent is_____

PACIFIC DELIGHT TOURS, INC.

The Quality Alternative to High-Cost Inflatable Boats!

Our new Sea Eagle 8H with improved
- 6-point motormount
- Holds 4 adults/950 lbs.
- 3 hp capacity
- Can be rowed, motored or sailed

Why pay $600, $1000 or more for an inflatable boat? Sea Eagle inflatable boats last for years, go almost anywhere and cost as little as $60. Canoes, dinghies, motorboats for fishing, camping, river running, skin-diving and much, much more. Write or phone for

• FREE COLOR CATALOG!

SEA EAGLE
A division of Harrison-Hoge Industries, Inc

Phone: 516-724-8900
8:30 AM–4:30 PM, Mon.–Fri., EST

Sea Eagle, Dept. SM74B
P.O. Box 944, Smithtown, NY 11787

☐ Send me **FREE** color catalog!

name_____

address_____

city_____

state_____ zip_____

First printed in 1982 by Alan James Robinson's Cheloniidae Press in an edition of 300 copies, it is one of a growing number of deluxe illustrated books and "artists' books"—works of exceptional graphic art and design to which in the past only collectors and scholars have had ready access—to be reissued in an affordable and attractive trade edition.

As a bestiary, or book of animal fact and lore, it belongs within the tradition of such compilations traceable to the *Physiologus*, an anonymous work of the early Christian era. As an instance of fine bookmaking, it draws on centuries-old craft traditions revived in modern times by William Morris. It is also an illustrator's showcase, as bestiaries have been for countless other artists, notably, within the past hundred or so years, Toulouse-Lautrec, Raoul Dufy, Alexander Calder and Leonard Baskin. It is arranged as an abecedary or "ABC"—another of the oldest kinds of illustrated book.

Robinson's illustrations—26 wood engravings and 26 smaller linecuts for the initial letters heading each page of text—are elegantly realized. The engravings, especially, have an engaging directness of approach that feels like a visual equivalent of candor. The images of the walrus and tortoise are among those with an arresting, portraitlike intensity. Others settle broadly around a characteristic action or pose, as the ostrich strutting hugely past.

"Wicked sea-officers" were said to be "at death transformed into tortoises."

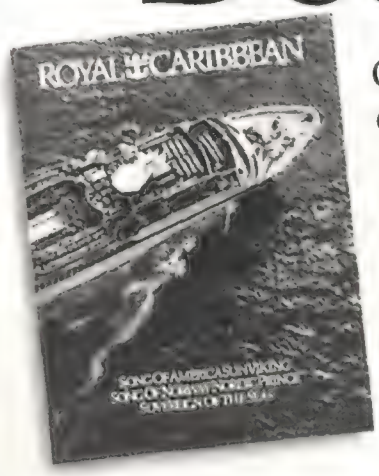
There are touches of wit everywhere. In most illustrations, the picture frame doubles as a bit of minimalist stage setting. The sloth, a tree climber in the wild, hangs from the top of its frame; other animals, not to be caged, bolt from, dive or leap out of theirs. The hippopotamus in the initial linecut has colossal jaws poised to lower the boom on the letter H. In several images, Robinson's subjects face the viewer with an oddly ironical gaze, as much as to suggest that in an age of endangered-species lists (tattered bestiaries of a kind), half the wonder of the animal world lies in the bare fact of its existence.

In her Introduction, Laurie Block has set down lively notes toward a history of Western descriptive writing about animals. The long line of medieval bestiaries, direct descendants of the *Physiologus*, were primarily works of religious faith in which animals were assigned allegorical meanings. The travelers' accounts that proliferated during the Age of Discovery, from around 1500 onward, served equally to expand Europeans' knowledge of nature and to redefine for them the nature of knowledge itself. As observation and the scientific method increasingly displaced knowledge-by-faith, many animal myths were discredited and the modern understanding of animate nature as a "reality with its own unique history, integrity, and order" was established.

Some myths die harder than others. John Hill in his *History of Animals* (1752) noted with contempt that in London a narwhal skeleton had lately been exhibited "for money" under pretense of being a unicorn's; and that "The tooth . . . was known among collectors of curiosities long before the fish itself. . . . It is but a century ago that there were only two or three of them known of . . . at present we have scarce any of our collectors" without a similar bogus treasure. Among the other passages excerpted by Block from diaries, natural histories and a wide variety of related sources, many the work of amateurs, are breathless sighting reports of the kangaroo and other animals as yet unknown to Europeans; pre-Linnaean gropings for adequate descriptive terms (for instance, the composite names "bird-camel" for ostrich and "camelopard" for giraffe); advice to fishermen and gastronomes; Marco Polo's rhinoceros; Darwin's tortoise; Sir Thomas Browne's "mixt and dubious" griffon.

Leonard S. Marcus
Columnist for *Parenting Magazine*

Turn Your Armchair Into A Deck Chair.



Put your feet up, lean back, and let Royal Caribbean take you away for 7, 8, 10, or 14 days. Tour our newest ship, appropriately named Sovereign of the Seas.

See how much farther south our new cruise from San Juan can take you.

You'll do all this and more in our free 1987 brochure. And you'll still be back in time to have dinner.

ROYAL CARIBBEAN
Ships of Norwegian and Liberian Registry

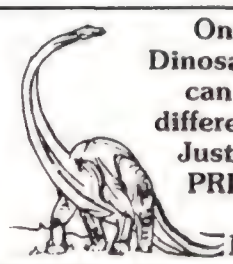
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

For your free copy of Royal Caribbean's new cruise vacation brochure, see your travel agent. Or send this coupon to Royal Caribbean Cruise Line, P.O. Box 523317, Miami, FL. 33152-9990.

72304



Once the earth belonged to Dinosaurs! Now the Dinosaurs can belong to you. Over 100 different prehistoric products. Just ask for our free catalog!
PREHISTORIC PRODUCTS
Box 531272, Dept. A
Miami Shores, FL 33153

ROBERT BATEMAN

Limited edition prints of ALL your favorite Bateman Originals Including *Clear Night Wolves, Giant Panda, Coyote in Winter Sage, Sheer Drop, High Kingdom, Tiger at Dawn, Bull Moose, Northern Reflections, Majesty on The Wing,* and all others

We **BUY** and **SELL** Limited Edition Prints by many artists

WILDLIFE COLLECTIBLES
3445 English St., St. Paul, MN • (612) 484-2976

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG!
Have the best flying kite in the sky. Choose from over 140 unusual kites, from easy-fliers to exciting stunt kites.
Into The Wind • (303) 449-5356
2047-R Broadway, Boulder, CO 80302

☐ **YES, SEND ME A FREE CATALOG!**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ **Zip** _____

FREE*

Fines Herbes Provençales FREE*

Imported from France by

*S&H extra

This unique, imported mixture of true Fines Herbes Provençales is made of the finest and freshest European-grown herbs! It will enhance any fish, meat, fowl, sauce or stock. Enjoy your **FREE** jar & my **FREE** brochure featuring gourmet foods from Europe. Use your certificate below.

Your Free Herb Certificate #3007

Your Free Herb Certificate # 3007

☐ Oui, Pierre, send me my **FREE** .70 oz jar of your Fines Herbes Provençales and **FREE** gourmet brochure. I *enclose $1.50 shipping & handling.*

Make payable and send to:
Pierre Gerardaux/Dept. D13
300 Chestnut Street, Middlesex, NJ 08846

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAGUENAY

via Erie Canal – St. Lawrence Seaway

Yacht-Style CRUISES

Call us for our 1986-87 Saguenay via the Erie Canal schedule. Also Intra-Coastal (RI-FL), weekend N.E. Island Hopping and Caribbean Winter cruises.

FROM **$999**

American Canadian Line

WARREN, RI 02885

800-556-7450*

*9 to 5 EST Mon.-Sat. We'll even call your travel agent

HOME STUDY COURSES.

Kindergarten through 8th Grade. High-quality home study courses developed by certified teachers at outstanding private school. Home is your classroom, you are the teacher. Success is easy with step-by-step instructions. No prior experience required. Start anytime. Transfer to other schools. All materials included. 350,000 student users in over 80 years. Equal opportunity. Write or call for free catalog.

CALVERT SCHOOL

Established 1897 *301-243-6030*

Dept. S47, Tuscany Rd., Baltimore, MD 21210

MAKES YOU ALMOST 2" TALLER

SIZES: 5-11
WIDTHS: B-EEE

FINE MENS' SHOES

Looks just like ordinary shoes except hidden inside is a height increasing innermold. Choose from a wide selection of Elevators, including dress shoes, boots and casuals. Satisfaction guaranteed. Exceptionally comfortable. Call or write today for your FREE color catalog so you can look 2" taller in almost no time. TOLL FREE 1-800-343-3810

ELEVATORS®

RICHLEE SHOE COMPANY, DEPT SM74
P.O. Box 3566, Frederick, MD 21701

The ADIRONDACK CHAIR

2 Classic Designs—All Redwood Partially Assembled—Also Love Seat, Footrest, Deck Cart & Table —Send for Free Catalog

Cypress Street Center

Dept. Sn, 350 Cypress St.
Fort Bragg, CA 95437 • 707-964-4940

TIMBERPEG

Our colorful 65 page Design Portfolio will introduce you to the fine quality, energy efficiency and ease of creating your new home. Mail $10 to the nearest office, or telephone VISA® or MasterCard™ orders.

Traditional or contemporary. Large or small. Single or various levels. Select and modify from an existing plan or, with our architects, create an ideal post and beam home for you and your land.

Dept. S 3, Box 1500, Claremont, NH 03743 (603) 542-7762
Dept. S 3, Box 880, Fletcher, NC 28732 (704) 684-1722
Dept. S 3, Box 8988, Fort Collins, CO 80525 (303) 221-3355
Dept. S 3, Box 70123, Reno, NV 89570 (702) 826-4447

© T-Peg, Inc., 1987

Additional reading

Horizons (p. 10)

Authority, Liberty and Automatic Machinery in Early Modern Europe by Otto Mayr, Johns Hopkins Press, 1986

Inside the Black Box: Technology and Economics by Nathan Rosenberg, Cambridge University Press, 1983

"Of Sealing Wax and String" by Derek J. deSolla Price, *Natural History*, January 1984

"Instrumentation and Computers" by Philip H. Abelson, *American Scientist*, March-April 1986

Wildflowers (p. 36)

Wildflower (NWRC newsletter) 2600 FM 973 North, Austin, Texas 78725

"First Lady of the Wildflowers" by Liz Carpenter, *50 Plus*, July 1985

Gardening with Wildflowers, Brooklyn Botanic Garden Handbook, 1974

The Wild Garden: Making Natural Gardens Using Wild and Native Plants by Violet Stevenson, Penguin, 1985

The Wildflower Meadow Book by Laura Martin, Eastwoods Press (Charlotte, North Carolina), 1986

Frank Gehry (p. 48)

The Architecture of Frank Gehry (exhibition catalog) by Rosemarie Haag Bletter et al., Rizzoli, 1986

Frank O. Gehry: Buildings and Projects by Frank O. Gehry, Rizzoli, 1985

"Building Beauty the Hard Way" by Kurt Anderson, *Time*, October 13, 1986

"Maverick Master" by Martin Filler, *House & Garden*, November 1986

"From Forest to Fish: An Architect's Evolution" by Ellen Posner, *Wall Street Journal*, November 11, 1986

"The Show that Gets Inside the Work of Frank Gehry" by Paul Goldberger, *New York Times*, October 5, 1986

Victor Hugo (p. 74)

Olympio: The Life of Victor Hugo by André Maurois, Carroll & Graf, 1956

Victor Hugo by Joanna Richardson, Weidenfeld & Nicolson (London), 1976

The Love Letters of Juliette Drouet to Victor Hugo, edited by Louis Gimbaud, McBride, Nast & Company (New York), 1914

The Career of Victor Hugo by Elliott M. Grant, Harvard University Press, 1945

Sloths (p. 88)

Discovering the World of the Three-Toed Sloth by John Hoke, Franklin Watts, 1976

A Sloth in the Family by Hermann Tirler, Walker and Company, 1966

Function and Form in the Sloth by M. Goffart, Pergamon Press, 1971

"The Three-Toed Sloth" by William Beebe, *Zoologica*, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1926

"Form and Function in the Sloth" by S. W. Britton, *Quarterly Review of Biology*, Vol. 16, 1941

The Evolution and Ecology of Armadillos, Sloths and Vermilinguas, edited by G. Gene Montgomery, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1985

Barry Halper (p. 102)

Baseball: The Early Years by Harold Seymour, Oxford University Press, 1960

Baseball: The Golden Age by Harold Seymour, Oxford University Press, 1971

Sports Memorabilia: A Guide to America's Fastest Growing Hobby by John A. Douglas, Wallace-Homestead Book Company (Des Moines, Iowa), 1976

The Sports Collectors Bible, edited by Bert Randolph Sugar, Bobbs-Merrill, 1983

The Baseball Encyclopedia: The Complete and Official Record of Major League Baseball, edited by Joseph L. Reichler, Macmillan, 1985

Monte Cassino (p. 128)

Monte Cassino by David Hapgood and David Richardson, Congdon & Weed (New York), 1984

Cassino: The Hollow Victory by John Ellis, Houghton Mifflin, 1984

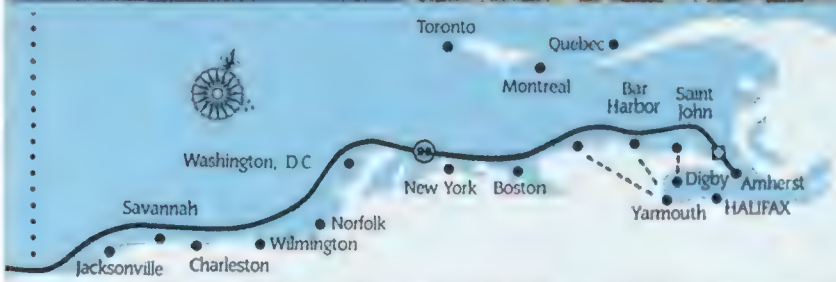
The Battle of Cassino by Fred Majdalany, Houghton Mifflin, 1957

Life and Miracles of St. Benedict (Book Two of the Dialogues) by Pope St. Gregory the Great, translated by Odo J. Zimmermann and Benedict R. Avery, Greenwood Press (Westport, Connecticut), 1980

Rome '44: The Battle for the Eternal City by Raleigh Trevelyan, Viking Press, 1982

NOVA SCOTIA

There are over 200 bird species here — including Puffins.



Nova Scotia Tourism, P.O. Box 130, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3J 2M7 Detach here SM1

Please rush me the 250-page Nova Scotia Tourism Guide. Includes 9 fold-out, full colour maps, plus complete information on this unique corner of Canada. Only $1.50 (postage and handling). Please send cheque or money order, payable to Nova Scotia Tourism. (Don't mail cash.)

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Or call toll free: 1-800-341-6096 (In Maine only, 1-800-492-0643)

No one knows Nova Scotia better than Air Canada. For information and reservations call: 1-800-4-CANADA

AIR CANADA

Nova Scotia so much to see

The Honourable Jack Macisaac
Minister of Tourism

SOLID BRASS
THE WALL SWINGER

$19.99
Add $4 Shpg. ea.

Factory to you . . . we make the world's greatest values!

An essential addition for any room in your home. This functional and versatile lamp extends two feet and comes complete with 11½" dia. textured white shade. Your choice of polished brass or mellow antique finish (please specify). *Satisfaction a promise.* Check, VISA, or Mastercard. Order #90.

3-way light

Nothing else looks like hand polished solid brass!

ROBELIER

1500 South 50th St.
Phila., Pa. 19143
Dept. ST4-7

(215) 729-2240

with luxe cord cover

Quantity	Finish	Price Each	Total
#90		$19.99	
☐ Mastercard	PA res. 6% tax		
☐ Visa	shipping ea.	$4.00	
☐ Check		TOTAL	

_____

Signature _____ Ex. date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

AK, HI, PR, VI—addt'l $3. shpg.

The "diamond" you can afford to lose!

A Kenya® Gem isn't a diamond...but you're the only one who needs to know that. What you and admiring glances will see is the incredibly true, blue-white lustre and brilliance of this gem which, amazingly enough, is priced from just $75 a carat.

A truly striking variety of mens' and womens' styles and settings are available in 14K white or yellow gold ...priced to lose...

but you won't want to.

Send for free full color catalog today:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Major credit cards accepted

KENYA Division, Day & Frick, Inc. SM487
1760 N. Howard Street
Philadelphia, PA 19122

®Trademark of Day & Frick, Inc., Est. 1866

Fitness Master LT-35

TOTAL SYSTEM FOR CARDIOVASCULAR FITNESS.

Simulates cross-country skiing, regarded by fitness authorities as the top cardiovascular exercise. Rated higher than jogging, swimming, biking or rowing.

- Fluid motion — no jarring impact on bones and joints. Avoids running related injuries.
- Excellent for weight control and body tone.
- Stable, unit rests flat on floor. Lightweight for portability. Weighs only 35 lbs.
- Easily stored. Folds to 5 inch height. Slips under a bed or stands upright in closet.
- 30 day home trial. 2 year warranty.
- Can be used by men and women regardless of size or weight. Height and resistance adjustable.

For a Free Brochure call:
TOLL FREE 1-800-328-8995
In Minnesota 1-612-474-0992
Fitness Master, Incorporated
1387 Park Road Dept. B3
Chanhassen, Minnesota 55317

MEN'S WIDE SHOES

EE-EEEEEE, SIZES 5-13
Extra width for men who need it. Excellent variety, styling and quality. Send for FREE CATALOG.
THE WIDEST SELECTION OF THE WIDEST SHOES ANYWHERE!

HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC.
Dept. 21D, Hingham, MA 02043

Country Casual
SOLID TEAKWOOD
BENCHES • SWINGS • PLANTERS
colour catalogue $2.00
COUNTRY CASUAL -SM
17317 Germantown Road
Germantown, MD. 20874-2999
(301) 540-0040
4' Chippendale II
Made in England
The Garden and Leisure Furniture Specialists

KILL LAKE WEEDS
Proven Aquacide pellets destroy unwanted underwater weeds.

Spread marble sized pellets like grass seed. Effectively kills weeds at any depth
Registered with Federal Environmental Protection Agency.
Certified and approved for use by state agencies.

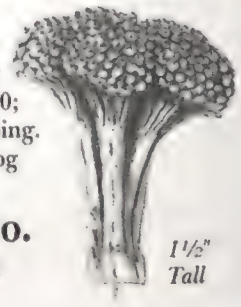
10 lb. can. Treats 4,000 sq. ft. of lake bottom, $37.95 includes delivery. 50 lb. carton. Treats 20,000 sq. ft. of lake bottom, $144.95 includes delivery. State permit may be required.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-328-9350
(Except Minnesota Call 612-429-6742)
Or write for free information to.
Our 32nd year.
VISA MasterCard
AQUACIDE CO.
1627 - 9th Street, Dept. 419, P.O. Box 10748, White Bear Lake, MN 55110

SAIL OVER 50 YEARS MAINE
ORIGINAL
MAINE WINDJAMMERS
Coastal sea adventure, delicious food and wonderful sailing.
ONLY
$370–$495 p.p., per wk., all incl.
call: 1-800-MAINE-800 or write:
P.O. Box 317-N Rockport, Maine 04856
MAINE WINDJAMMER ASSOCIATION

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA.
Retire to the midst of a 625 acre farm full of bluebirds, hollyhocks, belted galloway cows, shops, a country inn, and families of all ages.
Free brochure.
Call 800-334-5475.
Box 111S, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
FEARRINGTON

Silver Broccoli Pin
Newport silversmith James Breakell cooks up a deliciously detailed stalk to pin on lapel or apron. Hand cast in sterling $30; in 14K gold $310. Add $4 shipping. VISA/MC 401-849-3522. Catalog upon request.



J.H. Breakell & Co.
2 Russell Avenue, Dept. SMBR
Newport, Rhode Island 02840
1½" Tall

Smithsonian highlights

Planning a Smithsonian visit?

The Associates' Planning Packet, brimming with helpful information, is yours for the asking; call or send postcard to Associates' Reception Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560; (202) 357-2700 or TDD for hearing impaired (202) 357-1729. Five museums will have extended hours the week after Easter; call the above numbers for details. Begin your visit at the Associates' Reception Desk in the Castle, where from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. daily you will receive a cordial welcome and printed materials.

Special April exhibits and events

National Museum of Natural History
The Far Side of Science: Cartoons by Gary Larson (April 9-May 31) See *Highlights continued.*

National Portrait Gallery
The Art of Henry Inman (April 2-August 2) Portraits by 19th-century artist.

National Air and Space Museum
Wings & Things Open House (Paul E. Garber Facility, Suitland, Maryland; April 25, 26; 10 A.M.-3 P.M.) Annual open house with demonstrations.

Renwick Gallery
American Art Deco (April 17-July 26) Includes 180 works in various media.

Other upcoming events

Washington Craft Show

The fifth annual Washington Craft Show, sponsored by the Women's Committee of the Smithsonian Associates, will be

held on April 24-26, 1987, in the Departmental Auditorium, 1301 Constitution Avenue, N.W., across the street from the National Museum of American History. One hundred craft artists will exhibit and sell original work in a variety of media. There will be an admission charge.

Musical Weekend

Highlights of the 15th Musical Weekend, May 1-3, will include the Smithsonian Chamber Players in a private concert using authentic period instruments; the National Symphony Orchestra; dinners in the Arts and Industries Building and the Renwick Gallery; tea and music at the Turkish Embassy and champagne breakfast in the Bird House of the National Zoo. For further information, write: Musical Weekend, Room 4124 NMAH, Smithsonian, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Exhibition catalogs

Catalogs available at this time include:
American Art Deco (cloth, $49.50; paper, $24.95)
Quilts from the Indiana Amish (paper, $15.95)
Gene Davis, A Memorial Exhibition (cloth, $49.50; paper, $24.95)
Nancy Graves, A Sculpture Retrospective (cloth, $50; paper, $25)

To order, send check or money order to Museum Shops, Box 44083, Washington, D.C. 20026-0083. Include 15 percent of total purchase to cover postage and handling (minimum, $1.75).

Lecture and Seminar Program

The Lecture and Seminar Program will visit Toronto for the first time on April 1-5. The series, cosponsored by the Royal Ontario Museum, includes lectures on Antarctic exploration and volcanology and a seminar on gemstones and minerals. Topeka, Kansas, will also host a series, April 8-12, featuring lectures on tropical rain forests and Expressionist art, a nature-photography seminar and a performance of Afro-American music. Oshkosh, Wisconsin, will be visited April 23-26, where lectures on mineralogy and American Impressionism and a special three-day seminar, "Aviation History, Technology and Restoration," will be offered.

For information, write to Lecture and Seminar Program, Smithsonian, 1100 Jefferson Drive, Washington, D.C. 20560.

DISCOVER DATAW ISLAND.

WHERE LIFE FLOWS GENTLY WITH THE TIDE.

Come surround yourself with pristine water, clear air and an abundant bounty of fish, shrimp and oysters. Visit with friendly porpoises who come to play on the incoming tide. And listen carefully to the whisper of centuries.

In the heart of the Lowcountry, discover Dataw Island, six miles east of Beaufort, S.C. A tasteful, uncrowded community carefully crafted by Alcoa Properties, Inc. Homesites begin at $35,000, while homes, including site, range from $135,000 to over $300,000. And while the tourist crowd has been kept out, golf by Tom Fazio, plus tennis, swimming, gardening and a magnificent private club have been gently introduced.

Visit us for a Dataw Discovery Getaway. And experience the coastal lifestyle. The way it was meant to be.

DATAW ISLAND

Call 1-800-848-3838 or send for more information on the Dataw Island Discovery Getaway.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone (H)_____ (W)_____

P.O. Box 819, Beaufort, South Carolina 29901, (803) 838-3838, William F. Cochrane, Broker in Charge. Obtain the Property Report required by Federal law and read it before signing anything. No Federal agency has judged the merits or value, if any, of this property. This offer void where prohibited by law.

MSI

A Community by Alcoa Properties, Inc. ALCOA

Discover how you can give to others and provide for yourself and loved ones with a Salvation Army Gift Annuity.

Do you want to help feed the hungry, house the homeless, care for the sick, the infirmed and victims of natural disasters?

Your Gift Annuity with The Salvation Army helps ensure that those in need will always be touched by love and compassion.

In addition, you are also guaranteed:

- A lifelong income, partially tax free
- A good rate of return that remains fixed for life . . . while others fall or rise with the times
- Immediate income tax deduction
- Future estate tax savings
- No management, investment worries
- No maximum age limit or medical exams
- Income passes uninterrupted to spouse if desired.

Find out why it's better to give **and** receive! Send for our FREE BOOKLET on Gift Annuities today.

THE SALVATION ARMY
Planned Giving Director
1424 Northeast Expressway
Atlanta, GA 30329

☐ Yes! I want to help others while I help secure my own future. Please send me your free, no-obligation Gift Annuities booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Birth Date _____ Phone _____

S-2

We almost made the cover of SMITHSONIAN

But we were unseated at the last minute, an unsettling experience. The magazine staff, however, thought we would make an interesting addition to the SMITHSONIAN collection of animal posters. Waiting for a bus? A crowded elevator? Looking for a leader? What goes on?

Full-color poster, 22 inches by 33 inches, is a great buy at $4. Send address and check to:

Meerkat Poster
SMITHSONIAN
Magazine
P.O. Box 23624
Washington, D.C.
20026-0624

Watch for more meerkat products

Smithsonian on the air

Radio Smithsonian: Features on this weekly series include scientists debating the possibility of life on distant worlds and the Amazon katydids.
Smithsonian Galaxy: short radio features explore history, science, art.
Here at the Smithsonian: short TV features go behind the scenes.
Smithsonian World: "Voices of Latin America," April 8, 8 P.M.; PBS stations.

To find out what stations in your area carry these programs, write: Office of Telecommunications, MAH Room BB40, Washington, D.C. 20560.

The United States Constitution

On May 18-23, the Office of Smithsonian Symposia and Seminars will hold an international symposium on the Constitution. Presentations by more than 70 internationally recognized scholars, educators and jurists will take place at the University of Virginia and in Washington. The public is invited to attend; for more information contact Neil Kotler at (202) 357-2047.

Resident Associate Program

To become a Resident Associate, or for fee and ticket information, call 357-3030. Here are some April events:
The Best of The New Yorker (eight-week series beginning April 15; 8 P.M.) Writers, critics and artists associated with the magazine share their thoughts.
A Tribute to Duke Ellington (April 21; 8 P.M.) Lecture by Gunther Schuller.
Exploring Spanish Dance: Ancient and Modern (April 25, 8 P.M.: April 26, 3:30 P.M.) Performances featuring Ricardo Villa and singer Flory Jagoda.

Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

SITES circulates exhibitions to hundreds of cities outside Washington. To sponsor a show in your community, write SITES, Smithsonian, Washington, D.C. 20560.
Here are some April exhibits:
Naples, Florida (April 25-May 24) *Drawn From the Sea: Art in the Service of Ichthyology*, The Conservancy, Inc.
San Francisco (April 11-May 24) *Hooray for Yiddish Theater in America!*, Jewish Community Museum.
Tuskegee, Alabama (April 13-May 12) *Black Wings: The American Black in Aviation*, Tuskegee University.

LOOKING FOR GOOD MOVIES? OWN ANY THREE, JUST $3.30 EACH.

WITH MEMBERSHIP

ENEMY MINE	3584082
POWER	5119072
THE ROAD WARRIOR	6026052
GREMLINS	6082082
BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID	0517302
48 HOURS	2022182
SUPERMAN	0013132
COCOON	3553052
THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI	1606062
THE CLAN OF THE CAVE BEAR	3583092
GHOSTBUSTERS	1742012
ALL ABOUT EVE	0044082
JAGGED EDGE	1813052
TEEN WOLF	4104072
THE LONGEST DAY	0577032
FRIGHT NIGHT	1820062
A PASSAGE TO INDIA	1741022
AN AMERICAN WEREWOLF IN LONDON	7140062
THE ALAMO	0583052

JEWEL OF THE NILE
3571032

PRETTY IN PINK
4224022

IRON EAGLE
3588042

SLEEPING BEAUTY
5437022

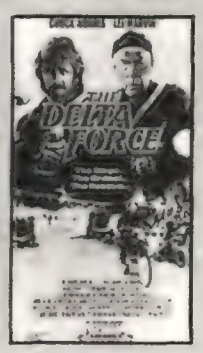
BODY DOUBLE	1713062
SOUND OF MUSIC	0039212
LA STRADA	3180062
MAD MAX: BEYOND THUNDERDOME	6089012
BODY HEAT	6020032
SUMMER RENTAL	4173032
DANCE WITH A STRANGER	4855082
STAR TREK III– THE SEARCH FOR SPOCK	2016162
THE AFRICAN QUEEN	0511022
CASABLANCA	0507162
RASHOMON	3181052
NEVER SAY NEVER AGAIN	6042072
REVOLUTION	6115092
NOTORIOUS	0567132
STAR TREK: THE MOTION PICTURE	2035132
ELENI	3196082
THE EMERALD FOREST	3145002
THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE UGLY	0582222
TO LIVE AND DIE IN L.A.	7225042
THE GRADUATE	3103002
THE TEN COMMANDMENTS	2026062
ALIEN	0002322

TWICE IN A LIFETIME	4857062		
ALL THE PRESIDENT'S MEN	6070022		
A SOLDIER'S STORY	1733022		
GOONIES	6081092		
TERMS OF ENDEARMENT	2014182		

KISS OF THE SPIDER WOMAN	3187092
PRIZZI'S HONOR	4802022
YANKEE DOODLE DANDY	0574062
ANNIE HALL	0502032
"10"	0011072
ARSENIC AND OLD LACE	0735102
WITNESS FOR THE PROSECUTION	0717122
THE TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE	3305062
THE BIG SLEEP	0859022
THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD	0855062
ROMANCING THE STONE	0894092
STING–BRING ON THE NIGHT	5116002
ON GOLDEN POND	0523162
THE COTTON CLUB	3100032
SOUTH PACIFIC	3506112
RISKY BUSINESS	6033082
PATTON	0043092
KRAMER VS. KRAMER	1503002
BROADWAY DANNY ROSE	7137012
A NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET 2	3382022
THE RIGHT STUFF	6043062
MARY POPPINS	5276062
SILVERADO	1810082
CAPTAIN BLOOD	0686192
THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	0910092
WHITE NIGHTS	1814042
ST. ELMO'S FIRE	1803072
DUMBO	5251052
GUESS WHO'S COMING TO DINNER	1819092
CHINATOWN	2025152

NATIONAL LAMPOON'S EUROPEAN VACATION	6096022
MURPHY'S ROMANCE	1853062
ALICE IN WONDERLAND	5423082
DIRTY HARRY	6017082
CITIZEN KANE	5501032
CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND	1510192
SESAME STREET PRESENTS: FOLLOW THAT BIRD	6117072
GANDHI	1533042
CITY LIGHTS	0669022
A CHORUS LINE	3193012

SPIES LIKE US
6116082

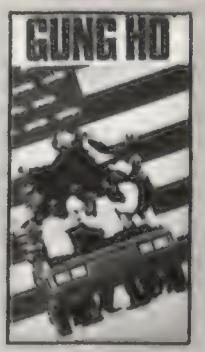


DELTA FORCE
3383012

AFTER HOURS
6167062

DOWN AND OUT IN BEVERLY HILLS
5426052

RETURN OF THE JEDI
3547042



GUNG HO
4225012

CLEOPATRA	0579012	OKLAHOMA!	0054052
THE PARENT TRAP	5288022	BEVERLY HILLS COP	2053102
THE HOWLING	0527202	CADDYSHACK	6023002
WITNESS	4114052	WUTHERING HEIGHTS	3126032
ZELIG	6112022	AN OFFICER AND A GENTLEMAN	2021192
PURPLE RAIN	6048012		
WEST SIDE STORY	0505342	POLICE ACADEMY	6049002
LAWRENCE OF ARABIA	1514072	RE-ANIMATOR	4847092
STAR WARS	0564162	THE SWORD IN THE STONE	5409062
MY FAIR LADY	3507022		
THE BIG CHILL	1527022	20,000 LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA	5378032
PEE WEE'S BIG ADVENTURE	6098002		
		THE BLACK STALLION	0504012
AGNES OF GOD	1812062	CHARIOTS OF FIRE	6014012
ANNIE	1516052	PINOCCHIO	5361102

THE KILLING FIELDS	6084062	CABARET	4001272
PALE RIDER	6097012	FANNY AND ALEXANDER	3112092
COUNTRY	5341072		
SMOOTH TALK	4858052	COMMANDO	3555032
ROCKY IV	3570042	THE KARATE KID	1710092
A NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET	3288072	A VIEW TO A KILL	0989052
		GRAND ILLUSION	0763072

Now you can own any three movies here for just $3.30 each with membership in the CBS Video Club! Movies for less than the price of movie tickets, less than the price of most rentals, and they're yours for keeps!

Choose from the best, too. *Return of the Jedi, Gung Ho, Sleeping Beauty* and more. There's no membership fee, and you don't have to buy a lot of movies.

Just buy five more within the next two years. The movies you order will be mailed and billed at regular Club prices, which currently range from $29.95 to $79.95, plus shipping and handling. (Extra-long films and specials may cost a bit more.)

BONUS PLAN–SAVE 50%

After buying five movies at regular Club prices in the next two years, you can cancel. Or stay with us and save even more under our current Bonus Plan. With each movie you buy, the plan currently allows you to help yourself to another movie of equal value or less at 50% off. (And you can save as much as $60 more right now–see the Advance Selection box in coupon.)

About every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) we'll send you our *CBS Video Club Magazine*, reviewing our Director's Selection plus many alternate movies. Up to four times a year you may also receive Special Selection offers, usually at a discount off regular Club prices, for a total of up to 17 buying opportunities.

CHOOSE FROM HUNDREDS OF HIT MOVIES

As a member, you'll always have a wide range of choices. If you want the Director's Selection, don't do a thing. It will arrive automatically. If you prefer an alternate title, or none at all, just return the card provided by the date specified.

You'll always have two full weeks to decide. (If you ever receive a movie without having had a full two weeks to decide, send it back at our expense.) There's a toll-free number to call if you have any questions or service requests.

Join today and we'll send your three movies for just $3.30 each along with more details on how the Club works. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full, prompt refund with no further obligation.

For faster service, use your credit card and our toll-free number to order. Just call **1-800-CBS-4804** (in Indiana 1-800-742-1200). Or mail the coupon.

CBS VIDEO CLUB

1400 North Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811

CBS VIDEO CLUB
1400 North Fruitridge Avenue
Dept. 677, P.O. Box 1111, Terre Haute, IN 47811

Yes, please enroll me in the CBS Video Club under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just five more movies at regular Club prices within the next two years.

Send me these 3 movies for $3.30 each (that's $9.90)

#	#
#	#

Check one: ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

Please check how paying:

☐ My check is enclosed. X19/X21

☐ Charge my introductory movies and future Club purchases to:
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express ☐ VISA X20/X22

Account # _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____ Phone ( ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Note: CBS Video Club reserves the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska) and Canada. Canadian residents will be serviced from Toronto (offer may vary). **Applicable sales tax added to all orders.**

Advance Selection

SAVE UP TO $60 MORE– HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

Order a fourth movie now for only $19.95– and your membership obligation is immediately reduced (you then need buy only 4 more, instead of 5).

Just fill in the number of your first selection below, and add $19.95, plus $3.00 shipping/handling, to your $9.90 payment.

_____

Highlights continued

The Far Side at NMNH

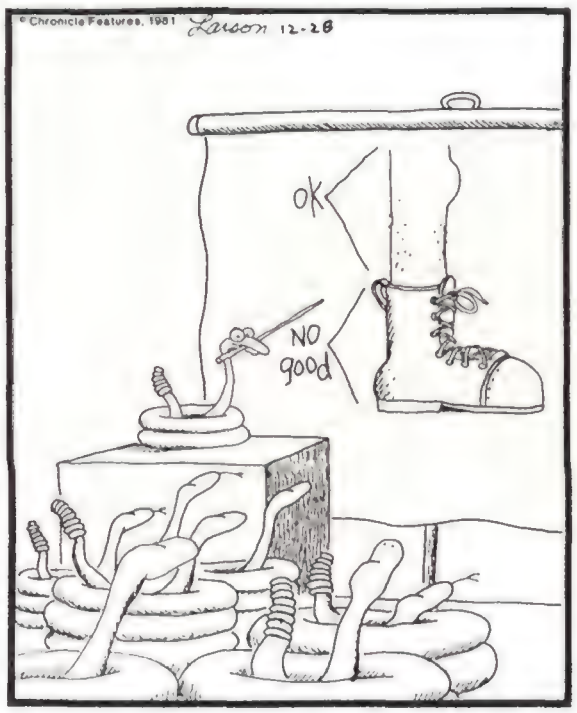
It had to happen sometime, and it happened at the California Academy of Sciences. When cartoonist Gary Larson came for a visit in 1984, public-information officer Carol Prince asked invertebrate zoologist Terry Gosliner to join her and Larson as she introduced him around. As the trio made their way through the halls, Larson was delighted to see three or four of his cartoons on almost every office door in the place.

Eventually, the idea of an exhibition was floated with Larson. "He was almost awestruck by the idea," says Gosliner. "He seemed to think that that's the sort of thing you do at the end of a career."

To sell the idea to the CAS exhibition committee, Prince, Gosliner and other staffers had a brainstorming session; they had to link the cartoons to the scientific aspect of the institution. "The thing that came to my mind," says Gosliner, who ended up organizing the show, "is that you can classify many of Gary's cartoons into six or seven discrete natural-history categories—interactions of predators and prey, the evolution of Man, phylogenetic trees, extinction and so forth. The committee bought the idea, so we asked Gary for everything in those categories."

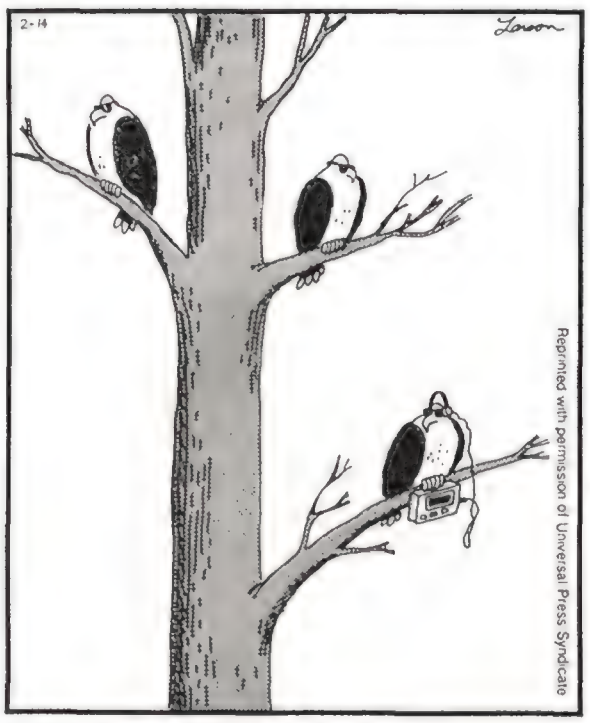
After a successful debut, the 400-work exhibit opens at NMNH on April 9. At CAS it broke down a big barrier, says Gosliner. "It brought a lot of people to the academy who generally don't frequent natural-history museums . . . they frequent bus stations or something, I guess." This is no surprise: breaking down barriers is what Gary Larson's cartoons are all about.

Constance Bond



Anteaters of the future.

"This is your side of the family, you realize."



Birds of prey know they're cool.

Colorado is much more than meets the eye. Our mountain scenery also serves as a magnificent backdrop for hundreds of cultural events each summer, from bluegrass to ballet. Your program of performances is the Colorado Summer Adventure Planning Kit.

It's packed with valuable information, including a 52-page full-color Adventure Guide. For your free kit, just send in the coupon or call toll-free today: 1-800-433-2656. Then call Continental Airlines for the lowest fares and most flights to Colorado.

COLORADO
And no place else.℠

Our free kit sets the stage.

__ Please send my free Colorado Summer Adventure Planning Kit in 4-6 weeks. I understand I am under no obligation.

__ Please rush my copy. I enclose $2.00 for UPS delivery.

Mail to: P. O. Box 38700, Dept. S47, Denver, CO 80238

Or call toll-free today: **1-800-433-2656**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CONTINENTAL

No other airline gives you more of Colorado.

Join with other Smithsonian Associates

Travel and Study, at Home, Abroad . . . and in

As a Smithsonian Associate, you can enjoy the benefit of culturally oriented experiences under the guidance of museum curators or visiting scholars. Your lively curiosity and broad interests have resulted in a comprehensive study program to meet many tastes and budgets.

Save on telephone rates: request tour brochures by calling (202) 357-4700 during low-rate hours.

Domestic Study Tours

National Air and Space Weekend May 1-3: Explore the past, present and future of air and space travel through special tours and lectures at NASM and its facilities.

New York Architecture—From Cast-Iron to Post-Modern May 14-17: Enjoy a weekend of walking tours, theater and a private cruise around Manhattan.

New England and Hudson River Cruise May 30-June 13: Aboard the *Newport Clipper*, sail from Boston to New York. Visit West Point, Nantucket and Newport, featuring an elegant dinner at the Vanderbilts' Marble House.

Bryce, Zion and the North Rim of the Grand Canyon June 4-14 and August 31-September 10: Hike canyon trails to admire foliage, wildlife and geological history.

Chicago June 17-21: Walking tours and special programs to study the city's stunning architectural legacies.

Civil War—the Eastern Theater June 18-28: Beginning in Washington, D.C., travel to Richmond, the Shenandoah Valley and Gettysburg to retrace the events of the war.

Grand Canyon July 3-13: View magnificent landscape while rafting down the Colorado River with expert boatmen.

Sojourn in Santa Fe July 19-26: Leisurely explore pueblo villages and scenic sites.

Pacific Northwest August 4-15: A new cultural tour of Seattle, Vancouver and Victoria for art and history enthusiasts.

Alaskan Landscapes August 6-17: Watch bears and caribou while hiking in Denali National Park; float down the Kenai River and meet Eskimo artists in Nome.

Middle Fork August 7-15: An unforgettable river trip on Idaho's Salmon River.

Lewis & Clark Trail August 8-15: Enjoy Idaho's spectacular wilderness scenery as you follow portions of the overland 1805 trail by horse and vehicle.

Alaska's Inside Passage August 18-25: Informal cruise from Ketchikan to view wildlife and glaciers at close range.

Colorado Mining and Railroads August 20-29: Relive the Gold Rush days when steam locomotion opened the West.

Maine September 19-28: Rocky coasts, pine forests, mountain vistas await you on this invigorating hiking tour for all ages.

Washington "Anytime" Weekend Discover your capital city in Smithsonian style with this convenient and economical two-night package. Reserve tour by phone with your Visa or MasterCard. Be sure to see the "Helga Pictures," May 24-September 27.

Foreign Study Tours

People's Republic of China Nine unique itineraries beginning in April. Hike, travel by train, study decorative arts, visit Nepal and Tibet . . . tours for first-time and repeat China travelers.

Wales April 30-May 14: Residents offer you a very personal exploration of the unique Welsh landscape and culture with emphasis on literature and the arts.

Malaysia, Borneo and Singapore May 9-27: Explore Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Sarawak and more—for 19 days of color, culture and camaraderie.

Shadows of the Past—Châteaux, Caves and Villages of the Dordogne May 9-23, September 12-26: Explore this fascinating region of France. Tour includes four days in Paris.

Irish Walk May 15-27 or September 24-October 5: Stay in castles and take day hikes through a variety of settings in the Ring of Kerry and Connemara.

Odyssey of Flight June 3-15: An aviation tour of England and France. See the world's finest aviation museums and flying demonstrations. Includes the Paris air show.

Wild Highlands of Scotland June 4-22: Enjoy the outdoors while studying this area's cultural and natural history.

Trans-Siberia June 18-July 9: Journey by rail across Siberia from east to west, then choose from excursions to Outer Mongolia, Central Asia or the Caucasus Republics.

Lakeland Hikes June 19-July 3: Hike and explore this corner of England so beloved by writers and artists.

Montreal/Quebec July 7-18: Experience the charm and hospitality of France in the New World.

Finnish Summer July 11-26: Attend the Savonlinna Opera Festival, then explore southeastern Finland with its spectacular scenery, castles and museums.

Scotland by Train July 11-26: Travel by steam trains and coastal steamers from Edinburgh and Inverness to the wild highlands, mountain lochs, Skye and Glasgow.

Iceland July 25-August 9: An adventure tour that circles this austere, beautiful land. Study unique geology, plant and bird life.

Voyage to Northern Lands August 15-29: Cruise from Iceland to Greenland and Newfoundland, then up the St. Lawrence River to Quebec and Montreal.

Alpine Hike August 16-30: A challenge for adventurous hikers through the majestic mountains and valleys of Switzerland.

London and the English Countryside August 30-September 13: Design your own nine-day London program, then enjoy five extra days on a countryside excursion.

Oxford Smithsonian Seminar September 11-26: Be an Oxford scholar. Attend classes and field trips.

Canadian Rockies September 14-23: Glacial mountains, canyons, hot springs and great resorts beckon hikers to Banff, Jasper and Lake Louise.

Scandinavian Design—Past and Present September 20-October 4: Enjoy a wealth of artistic expression. See museums, galleries, design ateliers, artists' studios.

Coming October 12-25: Rhône River cruise aboard the *Arlene*.

Write Smithsonian National Associates, 1100 Jefferson Drive, SW, Washington, DC 20560 or call (202) 357-4700 for tour brochures

Washington

Smithsonian Seminars

Travel to North Carolina's splendid Blue Ridge Mountains, visit Wisconsin or spend an exciting week in Washington, D.C., as you enjoy stimulating seminars that focus on music, history, science and art.

University of Wisconsin-Madison
May 28-31

Native Americans in U.S. History
Trace the history of Anglo-Indian relations and visit the Oneida Nation Museum.

BioDiversity
Explore the diversity of the Earth's biological resources during lectures and tours.

Exploration in Space
Learn about future lunar and planetary missions and plans for the shuttles and space stations.

Appalachian State University
June 22-26

Story, Lore and Song
Experience Appalachia's rich folk culture in the company of scholars, local singers and storytellers.

The Magical World of Minerals and Gems
Learn how minerals and gems form, and collect your own samples during a day-long field trip in the Blue Ridge Mountains.

Southeastern Indian Cultures
Trace the history of this region's native Americans through lectures and a visit to an important archaeological site.

Washington, D.C.
June 28-July 3

Photojournalism
Smithsonian photographers and guest experts will introduce you to the fundamentals as you document life in the nation's capital.

Garden Planning and Design
Visit Washington's finest gardens and tour Longwood Gardens in Pennsylvania with Smithsonian horticulturist James Buckler.

Sculpture in Washington, D.C.
Enjoy masterpieces of sculpture at the Hirshhorn Museum, Museum of American Art and National Gallery of Art during lectures and tours by Smithsonian curators.

or (202) 357-1350 for seminar brochures.

CHAUTAUQUA HAS IT ALL . . . THIS SUMMER!

Experience the ultimate in cultural, intellectual, recreational and entertainment activities. ***Chautauqua has it all*** *in a charming lakeside community with Victorian flair. Join us where sailing, golf, and tennis abound and the opera, symphony, popular concerts, theater and dance fill your evenings. Take advantage of enriching lectures and workshops on world affairs, philosophy, and religion. Make the most of your summer . . . make it Chautauqua this summer!*

For free information package, call these "800" numbers:

In New York State
1-800-458-8969 ext. 21

In the Continental U.S.
1-800-235-6979 ext. 21

In Canada
1-800-225-5979 ext. 21

I ♥ NY

CHAUTAUQUA-ALLEGHENY
WESTERN NEW YORK
We're Better by a Country Smile

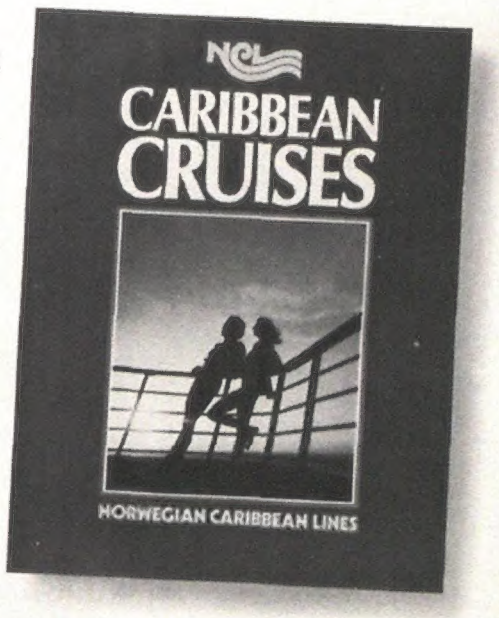
Or write:
Chautauqua Vacationlands
2 N. Erie St. — Rm. 21B
Mayville, N.Y. 14757

YOU'LL FIND IT ALL IN NCL'S FREE, 1987 GUIDE TO CRUISING. THE SHIPS THAT OFFER THE KIND OF AMENITIES YOU'D EXPECT FROM A TOP-RATED RESORT. THE ITINERARIES THAT GIVE YOU THE CARIBBEAN'S BEST. AND THE STAFF THAT MAKES YOUR ESCAPE FROM THE 9-TO-5 WORLD COMPLETE.

ALL THE CRUISE THAT'S FIT TO PRINT.

FOR ALL THE CRUISE THAT'S FIT TO PRINT, PLEASE PRINT IN THE SPACE BELOW.

NORWEGIAN CARIBBEAN LINES®



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

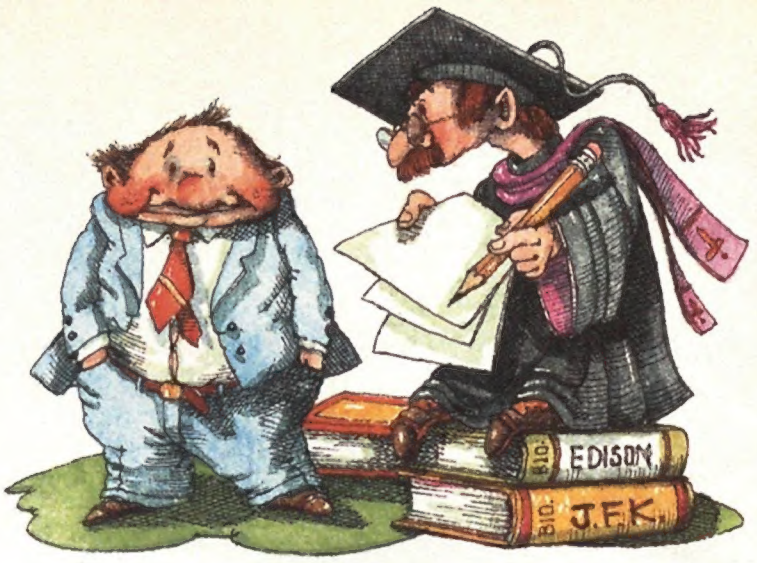
STATE _____ ZIP _____

CLIP AND SEND TO NCL, P.O. BOX 7715, ITASCA, ILLINOIS 60143. SHIPS' REGISTRY: BAHAMAS.

72104

By John Skow

"Negative biography": a Who's Who for who's not



A problem unnoticed by most of us, but alarming to those affected, is that college English departments are turning out biographical scholars faster than the society is producing great men and women. Fortunately help is at hand. Working round the clock, researchers at the Ibid Institute have developed an exciting and provocative concept called negative biography. As will be seen from the following examples of positive negativism, greatness in the usual sense is not an issue:

Gwendolyn Dolorosa, 36, dental technician, divorced.

Because Ms. Dolorosa was not the daughter of a beautiful equestrienne who performed in Eastern Europe with a one-ring circus, she did not escape from Bulgaria in a base drum, did not show precocious aptitude as an acrobat, and at the astonishing age of 12, in the center ring at Madison Square Garden, did not become the first female person ever to ride a Shetland pony bareback across a tightrope.

In her middle teens she did not meet the Rolling Stones lead singer Mick Jagger in an elevator, and so impress the rock star with her innocence and clear-eyed intelligence that he quit music and enrolled at Western Michigan University as a combined philosophy and fine-arts major.

Her movements from 1981 to 1984 are not mysterious, and it is not thought that she spent this period running a gambling casino in Macao. Last Tuesday she did not win a record $27,534,229 in the state lottery.

Shelby Finback, 67, accountant, married, two children.

At the age of three, Mr. Finback did not teach himself to write Latin and Greek verse. At nine he did not write a letter to Albert Einstein that forced the great physicist to rethink a minor but important phase of his unified field theory.

Because he did not parachute behind German lines in Holland during World War II with a suitcase full of cheese blintzes for Queen Wilhelmina, he was not decorated by a grateful Dutch government. His stormy 10-year affair with the late actress Ingrid Bergman took place only in his mind, and therefore he did not fight a duel on Corfu with Italian film director Roberto Rossellini, Miss Bergman's second husband.

Mr. Finback took no part in the discovery and translation of the Dead Sea Scrolls, nor in the Paris peace negotiations at the close of the Vietnam war. He is not a member of the President's Council of Economic Advisors. He has lived in Wortfield, Connecticut, since 1964, and is less than ten pounds overweight.

Ethel Featherless, 48, fifth-grade teacher, married, three children.

Mrs. Featherless is sure that she has led at least 14 previous lives, beginning in the late Pleistocene period. However she is fairly certain that in neolithic times, as an unusually tall, slim teenager, she did not, through sheer force of will, drive a saber-toothed tiger from her tribe's encampment in the valley of the Inn River, and thus did not live to the age of 96 revered as a semidivine medicine woman and healer. Millennia later, as a five-year-old child in Troy, she was sick with the measles and did not see the Greek soldiers slip from the belly of the Trojan horse and throw open the city gates to let in the hordes of crafty Odysseus and fierce Achilles.

During the tumultuous years of the French Revolution, she bore four children to a baker in Oslo. In 1849 she and her husband, a dry-goods merchant in Pittsburgh, heard news of the gold strike at Sutter's Mill, California, and decided that pulling up stakes and heading west was a dumb idea. In her present existence, her husband, a prominent Toledo orthodontist, shows little interest in her views on reincarnation. She feels that life is passing her by.

Fred Coomly, 10, fifth-grade student.

Fred has not yet run off to sea on a 65-foot trimaran he may find soon floating 10 feet offshore in the Maumee River, near his home in Toledo, Ohio. The beautiful red sailboat will be fully stocked with food and videocassettes, but there will be nobody aboard, and thus it will belong to whoever salvages it. Fred's fifth-grade teacher, Mrs. Featherless, will say to him that five or ten years of cruising on his boat, which will also have scuba gear and 3-D television, will be a lot more important than going to school.

Probably his boat will be attacked by a giant squid and will run aground on an island with no inhabitants but with a lot of food and good TV reception. In all likelihood he will stay there several years, growing to about seven feet four, and he will be a great basketball player, practicing alone shooting gourds through a hoop made of shark jaws. And when he is rescued he will try out for the Celtics, and Larry Bird, who will be about 40 then but still amazing, will admit that Fred is the greatest talent ever to come into the NBA. Fred will want to pull down rebounds for Bird, but Larry will say, "Kid, I'm old and hurting; it's your team now."

Fred has not done tomorrow's geography assignment, which is a report on agriculture in Brazil.

Dodge Lancer, the performance sedan that Honda and Pontiac can't match. Just $9852.

Dodge Lancer vs. Honda Accord DX and Pontiac 6000 four doors.* Some hard facts for anyone in search of a serious performance sedan.

• More available power.
Power is an important performance consideration. Lancer's available turbocharged engine offers more horsepower than the engines offered by Honda Accord or Pontiac 6000. As a matter of fact, the Honda and Pontiac don't even offer a turbo option.

• Hatchback utility.
If you're looking for the added convenience of four doors *plus* a hatchback, you'll be glad to know that *all* Lancers come with a hatchback. While the Honda Accord and Pontiac 6000 don't even offer you the option.

• More passenger/cargo room.
Room is a major concern for any sedan buyer. Lancer offers more combined passenger/cargo room than the Honda or Pontiac.

• Longer warranty.
You'll also want to consider what you can count on down the road. With Lancer you can count on a 7 year or 70,000 mile Protection Plan.** The Honda and Pontiac can't match it.

• Lower price.
Obviously, your bottom line consideration is price. At just $9852,† Lancer is one four-door sedan that delivers the goods for a lower base price than either of the four-door sedans we've discussed. Lower than the Honda. Lower than the Pontiac.†

Considering all the facts, we think you'll agree that it pays to see your Dodge Dealer and buy or lease the one sedan that takes your budget as seriously as your need for performance. Dodge Lancer.

Dodge 7/70
DIVISION OF CHRYSLER MOTORS

Setting new standards of performance.

Chrysler Motors: Best built, best backed American cars and trucks**

*All comparisons are between 1987 base models. **Based on survey of owner problems with '86 cars & light trucks (combined) sold Oct.-Nov. '85 (5 mos. avg. usage) and a warranty comparison of competitively priced models, for vehicles designed & built in No. America. See 7/70 powertrain & 7/100 outer body rust-through limited warranty at dealer. Restrictions apply. †Base sticker price comparison. Tax and destination charges extra. Aluminum wheels shown, $310 extra.

BUCKLE UP FOR SAFETY

To Grand Expectations.

Product of France. Made with fine cognac brandy. 80 proof.
For gift delivery anywhere call 1-800-CHEER-UP (except where prohibited by law).
©1985 Carillon Importers, Ltd., Teaneck, N.J.